

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

**Non-radioactive Murine Local Lymph Node Assay: BrdU-ELISA  
Test Method Protocol  
(LLNA: BrdU-ELISA)  
Revised Draft Background Review Document**

**March 2009**

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

## Table of Contents

Page Number

List of Tables ..... iv

List of Figures ..... vi

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms ..... vii

Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation Of Alternative Methods  
(ICCVAM) Designated Agency Representatives ..... ix

Acknowledgements ..... x

Preface ..... xiii

Executive Summary ..... xv

1.0 Introduction ..... 1

    1.1 Public Heath Perspective ..... 1

    1.2 Historical Background for the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay ..... 1

    1.3 The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ..... 3

2.0 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Test Method Protocol ..... 4

    2.1 Decision Criteria ..... 4

3.0 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Validation Database ..... 6

4.0 Reference Data ..... 9

5.0 Test Method Data and Results ..... 10

6.0 Test Method Accuracy ..... 11

    6.1 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Database Used for the Accuracy Analysis ..... 11

    6.2 Accuracy Analysis Using the  $SI \geq 2.0$  Decision Criterion ..... 13

    6.3 Accuracy Analysis ( $SI \geq 2.0$ ) Based on the ICCVAM Performance  
Standards Reference Substances ..... 15

54 6.4 Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis Using the  $SI \geq 2.0$  Decision  
 55 Criterion ..... 18

56 6.5 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using One Alternative  
 57 Decision Criterion..... 22

58 6.6 Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis of One Alternative Decision  
 59 Criterion ..... 30

60 6.7 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using Multiple Alternative  
 61 Decision Criteria..... 37

62 6.8 Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis of Multiple Alternative  
 63 Decision Criteria..... 38

64 7.0 Test Method Reliability ..... 42

65 7.1 Intralaboratory Reproducibility ..... 42

66 7.2 Interlaboratory Reproducibility ..... 48

67 7.3 Reproducibility for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Using Multiple  
 68 Alternative Decision Criteria..... 53

69 8.0 Data Quality ..... 57

70 9.0 Other Scientific Reports and Reviews..... 58

71 10.0 Animal Welfare Considerations..... 59

72 10.1 Rationale for the Need to Use Animals ..... 59

73 10.2 Basis for Determining the Number of Animals Used..... 59

74 10.3 Reduction Considerations ..... 59

75 11.0 Practical Considerations ..... 60

76 11.1 Transferability of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA..... 60

77 11.2 Facilities and Major Fixed Equipment Required to Conduct the  
 78 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ..... 60

79 11.3 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Training Considerations ..... 60

80 12.0 References..... 61

81 Appendix A LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Protocol..... A-1

82 Appendix B Physico-Chemical Properties of Substances Tested Using the

83 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ..... B-1

84 Appendix C Comparative LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA,

85 Guinea Pig, and Human Skin Sensitization Data..... C-1

86 Appendix D Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ..... D-1

87 Appendix E Accuracy Analyses Using Additional Approaches for Combining

88 Multiple Test Results ..... E-1

89 Appendix F Reproducibility Analyses for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with Decision

90 Criterion of  $SI \geq 1.5$  ..... F-1

91

**List of Tables**

92			Page Number
93			
94	Table 3-1	Traditional LLNA EC3 Values and Chemical Classification of Substances	
95		Tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA .....	7
96	Table 6-1	Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA in Predicting Skin Sensitizing	
97		Potential Using Decision Criteria of $SI \geq 2.0$ to Identify Sensitizers .....	14
98	Table 6-2	Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ( $SI \geq 2.0$ ) Using the	
99		ICCVAM Performance Standards Reference Substances.....	16
100	Table 6-3	Characteristics of the Substances Tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs.	
101		the ICCVAM Performance Standards Reference Substances.....	18
102	Table 6-4	Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Using $SI \geq 2.0$ for Sensitizers)	
103		Compared to Traditional LLNA and Guinea Pig Reference Data.....	20
104	Table 6-5	Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ( $SI \geq 2.0$ ) when Compared	
105		to Traditional LLNA and Human Outcome Data.....	22
106	Table 6-6	Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA in Predicting Skin Sensitizing	
107		Potential Using Alternative Decision Criteria to Identify Sensitizers	
108		and the Most Prevalent Outcome for Substances with Multiple Tests .....	25
109	Table 6-7	Comparison of Performance for Decision Criteria of $SI \geq 1.5$ (Bold), $> 2SD$	
110		(Bold Italics), and $SI \geq 2.0$ for Predicting Skin Sensitizing	
111		Potential with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA.....	29
112	Table 6-8	Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Using Alternative Decision	
113		Criteria Compared to the Traditional LLNA and the Most Prevalent	
114		Outcome for Substances with Multiple Tests.....	31
115	Table 6-9	Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Using $SI \geq 1.5$ for	
116		Sensitizers) Compared to the Traditional LLNA and Guinea Pig	
117		Reference Data .....	34
118	Table 6-10	Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ( $SI \geq 1.5$ ) When	
119		Compared to Traditional LLNA and Human Outcome Data .....	35

120

**List of Tables (Continued)**

121

Page Number

122

Table 6-11 Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA When Multiple Decision

123

Criteria Are Used ..... 39

124

Table 7-1 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Outcome

125

of Substances Tested Multiple Times ..... 44

126

Table 7-2 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the SI of Tested Substances in the

127

LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Coefficient of Variation ..... 46

128

Table 7-3 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the EC2 of Tested Substances in the

129

LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Coefficient of Variation ..... 47

130

Table 7-4 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the EC3 of Tested Substances in the

131

Traditional LLNA ..... 48

132

Table 7-5 Substances and Test Allocation for the Phase II Interlaboratory

133

Validation Study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA..... 49

134

Table 7-6 Qualitative Results for the Phase II Interlaboratory Validation Study

135

of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA..... 50

136

Table 7-7 EC2 Values for the Phase II Interlaboratory Validation Study

137

of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA..... 52

138

Table 7-8 Interlaboratory Reproducibility of the EC3 for Substances Tested in the

139

Traditional LLNA ..... 53

140

Table 7-9 Frequency of Maximum SI for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Tests

141

by Category and Traditional LLNA Outcome..... 55

142

Table 7-10 Concordance of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Tests for Substances

143

with Multiple Tests by Maximum SI Category ..... 56

144

145

		<b>List of Figures</b>	
145			
146			Page Number
147	Figure 6-1	Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with SI Compared to the	
148		Traditional LLNA Using the Most Prevalent Outcome for Substances	
149		with Multiple Tests .....	27
150			



151

**List of Abbreviations and Acronyms**

152	ACD	Allergic contact dermatitis
153	ANOVA	Analysis of variance
154	AOO	Acetone: olive oil
155	BRD	Background review document
156	BrdU	Bromodeoxyuridine
157	CI	Confidence interval
158	CASRN	Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number
159	Conc.	Concentration tested
160	CPSC	U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission
161	CV	Coefficient of variation
162	DMF	<i>N,N</i> -dimethylformamide
163	DMSO	Dimethyl sulfoxide
164	DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
165	EC1.5	Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of 1.5
166		
167	EC2	Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of two
168		
169	EC3	Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of three
170		
171	ECt	Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index equaling or greater than a specified threshold
172		
173	ELISA	Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
174	EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
175	GPMT	Guinea pig maximization test
176	HCA	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde
177	HMT	Human Maximization Test
178	HPTA	Human patch test allergen
179	ICCVAM	Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods
180		
181	ISO	International Organization for Standardization
182	IWG	Immunotoxicity Working Group
183	JSAAE	Japanese Society for Alternatives to Animal Experiments
184	K <sub>ow</sub>	Octanol-water partition coefficient
185	LLNA	Local Lymph Node Assay
186	LLNA: BrdU-ELISA	LLNA with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine
187		
188	MEK	Methyl ethyl ketone
189	MeSH	Medical Subject Headings
190	Min	Minimal
191	Mod	Moderate
192	MW	Molecular weight
193	NA	Not available
194	NC	Not calculated
195	NK	Not known

196	NICEATM	National Toxicology Program Interagency Center for the
197		Evaluation of Alternative Toxicological Methods
198	NT	Not tested
199	NTP	National Toxicology Program
200	OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
201	Res	Result
202	SD	Standard Deviation
203	SI	Stimulation Index
204	TG	Test Guideline
205	U.S.	United States
206	Unk	Unknown
207	Veh.	Vehicle
208	vs.	Versus
209	w/v	Weight to volume ratio

210  
211

## Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods: Agency Representatives

### Agency for Toxic Substances And Disease Registry

- Moiz Mumtaz, Ph.D.

### Consumer Product Safety Commission

- Marilyn L. Wind, Ph.D. (Chair)

◇ Kristina Hatlelid, Ph.D.

Joanna Matheson, Ph.D.

### Department of Agriculture

- Jodie Kulpa-Eddy, D.V.M. (Vice-Chair)

◇ Elizabeth Goldentyer, D.V.M.

### Department of Defense

- Robert E. Foster, Ph.D.

◇ Patty Decot

Peter J. Schultheiss, D.V.M., D.A.C.L.A.M.

Harry Salem., Ph.D.

### Department of Energy

- Michael Kuperberg, Ph.D.

◇ Marvin Stodolsky, Ph.D.

### Department of the Interior

- Barnett A. Rattner, Ph.D.

◇ Sarah Gerould, Ph.D.

### Department of Transportation

- George Cushmac, Ph.D.

◇ Steve Hwang, Ph.D.

### Environmental Protection Agency

*Office of Science Coordination and Policy*

- Karen Hamernik, Ph.D.

*Office of Research and Development*

◇ Julian Preston, Ph.D.

Suzanne McMaster, Ph.D.

*Office of Pesticide Programs*

Amy Rispin, Ph.D.

Deborah McCall

*OECD Test Guidelines Program*

Jerry Smrcek, Ph.D.

- Principal agency representative

◇ Alternate principal agency representative

### Food and Drug Administration

*Office of Science*

- Suzanne Fitzpatrick, Ph.D., D.A.B.T.

*Center for Drug Evaluation and Research*

◇ Abigail C. Jacobs, Ph.D.

Paul C. Brown, Ph.D.

*Center for Devices and Radiological Health*

Melvin E. Stratmeyer, Ph.D.

Vasant G. Malshet, Ph.D., D.A.B.T.

*Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research*

Richard McFarland, Ph.D., M.D.

Ying Huang, Ph.D.

*Center for Food Safety and Nutrition*

David G. Hattan, Ph.D.

Robert L. Bronaugh, Ph.D.

*Center for Veterinary Medicine*

Devaraya Jagannath, Ph.D.

M. Cecilia Aguila, D.V.M.

*National Center for Toxicological Research*

William T. Allaben, Ph.D.

Paul Howard, Ph.D.

*Office of Regulatory Affairs*

Lawrence D'Hoostelaere, Ph.D.

### National Cancer Institute

- Alan Poland, M.D.

◇ T. Kevin Howcroft, Ph.D.

### National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

- William S. Stokes, D.V.M., D.A.C.L.A.M

◇ Raymond R. Tice, Ph.D.

Rajendra S. Chhabra, Ph.D., D.A.B.T.

Jerrold J. Heindel, Ph.D.

### National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

- Paul Nicolaysen, V.M.D.

◇ K. Murali Rao, M.D., Ph.D.

### National Institutes of Health

- Margaret D. Snyder, Ph.D.

### National Library of Medicine

- Pertti (Bert) Hakkinen, Ph.D.

◇ Jeanne Goshorn, M.S.

### Occupational Safety and Health Administration

- Surender Ahir, Ph.D.

297

**Acknowledgements**

298

299

300

**Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of  
Alternative Methods (ICCVAM) Immunotoxicity Working Group (IWG)****301 U.S. Consumer Product Safety  
302 Commission**

303 Joanna Matheson, Ph.D. (IWG Co-Chair)

304 Marilyn Wind, Ph.D.

**305 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**306 *Office of Pesticide Programs*

307 Masih Hashim, D.V.M., Ph.D.

308 Marianne Lewis

309 Deborah McCall

310 Timothy McMahon, Ph.D.

311 Amy Rispin, Ph.D.

312 *Office of Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic  
313 Substances*

314 Ronald Ward, Ph.D.

315 *Office of Research and Development*

316 Marsha Ward, Ph.D.

317 *Office of Science Coordination and Policy*

318 Karen Hamernik, Ph.D.

**319 U.S. Food and Drug Administration**320 *Center for Devices and Radiological Health*

321 Daniel Lyle, Ph.D.

322 Vasant G. Malshet, Ph.D., D.A.B.T.

323 Jeffrey Toy, Ph.D.

324 *Center for Drug Evaluation and Research*

325 Paul Brown, Ph.D.

326 Abigail Jacobs, Ph.D. (IWG Co-Chair)

327 Jiaqin Yao, Ph.D.

328 *Center for Veterinary Medicine*

329 Ruth Barratt, Ph.D., D.V.M.

330

**330 National Institute of Environmental  
331 Health Sciences**

332 Dori Germolec, Ph.D.

333 William S. Stokes, D.V.M., D.A.C.L.A.M.

334 Raymond R. Tice, Ph.D.

**335 National Institute for Occupational  
336 Safety and Health**

337 B. Jean Meade, D.V.M., Ph.D.

**338 National Library of Medicine**

339 Pertti (Bert) Hakkinen, Ph.D.

**340 European Centre for the Validation of  
341 Alternative Methods — Liaison**

342 Silvia Casati, Ph.D.

**343 Japanese Center for the Validation of  
344 Alternative Methods — Liaison**

345 Hajime Kojima, Ph.D.

346 **National Toxicology Program Interagency Center For The Evaluation Of**  
347 **Alternative Toxicological Methods**  
348

349 **National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences**

350 William Stokes, D.V.M., D.A.C.L.A.M.  
351 Director; Project Officer

352 Raymond Tice, Ph.D.

353 Deborah McCarley  
354 Special Assistant; Assistant Project Officer

355

356 **NICEATM Support Contract Staff (Integrated Laboratory Systems, Inc.)**

347 David Allen, Ph.D.

348 Thomas Burns, M.S.

349 Linda Litchfield

350 Gregory Moyer, M.B.A.

351 Michael Paris

352 Eleni Salicru, Ph.D.

353 Catherine Sprankle

354 Frank Stack

355 Judy Strickland, Ph.D., D.A.B.T.

356 **Statistical Consultant for ILS, Inc.**

357 Joseph Haseman, Ph.D.

358

359

## **Other Acknowledgements**

360 *ICCVAM and NICEATM gratefully acknowledge Masahiro Takeyoshi, Ph.D., of the*  
361 *Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute (CERI-Japan), Saitama, Japan, and Hajime*  
362 *Kojima, Ph.D., Japanese Center for the Validation of Alternative Methods, Tokyo, Japan, for*  
363 *submitting data to NICEATM used for the evaluation of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA.*  
364

365

## Preface

366 In 1999, the U.S. Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative  
367 Methods (ICCVAM) recommended the murine (mouse) local lymph node assay (LLNA) as a  
368 valid test method to assess the skin sensitization potential of most types of substances  
369 (ICCVAM 1999). ICCVAM concluded that the LLNA (referred to herein as the “traditional  
370 LLNA”) provided several advantages compared to the guinea pig method, including  
371 elimination of potential pain and distress, use of fewer animals, less time required to perform,  
372 and availability of dose-response information. United States and international regulatory  
373 authorities subsequently accepted the traditional LLNA as an alternative test method for  
374 allergic contact dermatitis testing. It is now commonly used around the world.

375 One disadvantage of the traditional LLNA is that it requires injection of a radioactive marker  
376 to measure cell proliferation in lymph nodes. To avoid the use of radioactive markers,  
377 scientists have recently developed several non-radioactive versions of the LLNA. In 2007,  
378 the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) asked ICCVAM and the National  
379 Toxicology Program Interagency Center for the Evaluation of Alternative Methods  
380 (NICEATM) to evaluate the scientific validity of these non-radioactive versions. ICCVAM  
381 assigned the nomination a high priority, and established the ICCVAM Immunotoxicity  
382 Working Group (IWG) to work with NICEATM to review the current literature and evaluate  
383 available data to assess the validity of three such test methods. A comprehensive draft  
384 background review document (BRD) provided the information, data, and analyses supporting  
385 the validation status of each of the non-radioactive test methods. ICCVAM also developed  
386 draft test method recommendations for each test method regarding its usefulness and  
387 limitations, test method protocol, performance standards, and future studies.

388 NICEATM and ICCVAM provided the draft BRDs and draft recommendations to an  
389 international independent scientific peer review panel for their consideration at a public  
390 meeting on March 4-6, 2008. A report of the Panel meeting was subsequently published on  
391 the NICEATM-ICCVAM website<sup>1</sup>. Both the Panel and ICCVAM concluded that more  
392 information was needed before a recommendation on the usefulness and limitations of each  
393 of the three test methods could be made. The Panel recommended that NICEATM obtain

---

<sup>1</sup> [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna\\_PeerPanel08.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna_PeerPanel08.htm)

394 additional existing data that were not available to the Panel and reanalyze the performance of  
395 each non-radioactive LLNA method. NICEATM subsequently obtained additional data and  
396 prepared updated BRDs. ICCVAM also prepared revised draft test method recommendations  
397 based on the revised BRDs. This revised draft BRD addresses the validation database for the  
398 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA.

399 The Panel will meet to consider the revised BRDs and to evaluate the extent to which the  
400 available information supports the revised ICCVAM draft test method recommendations.  
401 ICCVAM will consider the conclusions and recommendations of the Panel, along with  
402 comments received from the public and the Scientific Advisory Committee for Alternative  
403 Toxicological Methods, and then finalize the BRDs and test method recommendations. These  
404 will then be forwarded to Federal agencies for their consideration and acceptance decisions  
405 where appropriate.

406 We gratefully acknowledge the organizations and scientists who provided data and  
407 information for this document. We also acknowledge the efforts of those individuals  
408 contributing to the preparation of this BRD, including the following staff from the  
409 NICEATM Support Contractor, Integrated Laboratory Systems, Inc.: David Allen, Ph.D.,  
410 Thomas Burns, M.S., Gregory Moyer, M.B.A., Michael Paris, Eleni Salicru, Ph.D., Catherine  
411 Sprankle, Frank Stack, and Judy Strickland, Ph.D. We also thank the members of the  
412 ICCVAM IWG, chaired by Abigail Jacobs, Ph.D. (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) and  
413 Joanna Matheson, Ph.D. (CPSC), and ICCVAM representatives who subsequently reviewed  
414 and provided comments throughout the process leading to this final draft version.

415 Marilyn Wind, Ph.D.  
416 Deputy Associate Executive Director  
417 Directorate for Health Sciences  
418 U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission  
419 Chair, ICCVAM

420  
421 RADM William S. Stokes, D.V.M., D.A.C.L.A.M.  
422 Assistant Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service  
423 Director, NICEATM  
424 Executive Director, ICCVAM

425  
426 March 2009



## 427 **Executive Summary**

### 428 ***Background***

429 In 1999, the Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods  
430 (ICCVAM) recommended to U.S. Federal agencies that the murine local lymph node assay  
431 (LLNA) is a valid substitute for currently accepted guinea pig test methods to assess the  
432 allergic contact dermatitis (ACD) potential of many, but not all, types of substances. ACD is  
433 an allergic skin reaction characterized by redness, swelling, and itching that can result from  
434 contact with a sensitizing chemical or product. The recommendation was based on a  
435 comprehensive evaluation that included an independent scientific peer review panel (Panel)  
436 assessment of the validation status of the LLNA. The Panel report and the ICCVAM  
437 recommendations (ICCVAM 1999) are available at the National Toxicology Program  
438 Interagency Center for the Evaluation of Alternative Toxicological Methods (NICEATM)-  
439 ICCVAM website ([http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/immunotox\\_docs/llna/llnarep.pdf](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/immunotox_docs/llna/llnarep.pdf)). The  
440 LLNA was subsequently incorporated into national and international test guidelines for the  
441 assessment of skin sensitization (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
442 [OECD] Test Guideline 429 [OECD 2002]; International Organization for Standardization  
443 [ISO] 10993-10: Tests for Irritation and Sensitization [ISO 2002]; U.S. Environmental  
444 Protection Agency [EPA] Health Effect Testing Guidelines on Skin Sensitization [EPA  
445 2003]).

446 In 2007, the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) formally nominated several  
447 activities related to the LLNA for evaluation by ICCVAM and NICEATM (Available at  
448 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llnadoocs/CPSC\\_LLNA\\_nom.pdf](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llnadoocs/CPSC_LLNA_nom.pdf)). One of  
449 the nominated activities was an assessment of the validation status of non-radioactive  
450 alternatives to the current version of the LLNA ([ICCVAM 1999; Dean et al. 2001] referred  
451 to hereafter as the “traditional LLNA”), which uses radioactivity to detect sensitizers. The  
452 information described in the original and this revised background review document (BRD)  
453 was compiled by ICCVAM and NICEATM in response to this nomination. The BRD  
454 provides a comprehensive review of available data and information regarding the usefulness  
455 and limitations of one of these methods, the LLNA with detection of bromodeoxyuridine

456 (BrdU) incorporation by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (referred to  
457 hereafter as the “LLNA: BrdU-ELISA”).

#### 458 ***Revisions to the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Evaluation***

459 NICEATM and ICCVAM convened an independent scientific peer review panel meeting on  
460 March 4-6, 2008. The Panel peer reviewed the draft BRD and commented on the extent that  
461 it supported the draft ICCVAM test method recommendations on the usefulness and  
462 limitations of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. Both ICCVAM and the Panel concluded that more  
463 information was needed before a recommendation on the usefulness and limitations of the  
464 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA could be made<sup>2</sup>. The Panel indicated that the following information  
465 was needed: a detailed protocol, individual animal data, and an evaluation of interlaboratory  
466 reproducibility. The Panel recommended that additional data be obtained by NICEATM and  
467 that a reanalysis of the performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA be conducted. In response to  
468 this recommendation, NICEATM obtained additional LLNA: BrdU-ELISA data from the test  
469 sponsor, which were used to update the evaluation. These data include:

- 470 • LLNA: BrdU-ELISA data for six substances not previously provided to  
471 NICEATM. (Note: The number of substances evaluated effectively increased  
472 by seven with the location of reference data for one substance for which  
473 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA data had been previously submitted). These data were  
474 used in a reanalysis of test method accuracy, which is detailed in **Section 6.0**  
475 of this BRD.
- 476 • Individual animal data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA studies included in the  
477 interlaboratory validation study of 10 substances. These data were used in  
478 additional quantitative analyses of test method reproducibility, which are  
479 detailed in **Section 7.0** of this BRD.

#### 480 ***Test Method Protocol***

481 The protocol in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD to include  
482 the decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$ , rather than  $SI \geq 3.0$ , to identify substances as sensitizers.  
483 The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was originally developed by Takeyoshi et al. (2001). While the

---

<sup>2</sup> [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna\\_PeerPanel08.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna_PeerPanel08.htm)

484 traditional LLNA assesses cellular proliferation by measuring the incorporation of  
485 radioactivity into the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) of dividing lymph node cells, the LLNA:  
486 BrdU-ELISA assesses the same endpoint by measuring the incorporation of the thymidine  
487 analog BrdU using an ELISA. A stimulation index (SI), the ratio of the mean BrdU  
488 incorporation into the lymph nodes of mice in the test substance group to the mean BrdU  
489 incorporation into the lymph nodes of mice in the vehicle control group is used to identify a  
490 substance as a sensitizer. Other than the procedure for measuring lymph node cell  
491 proliferation, the protocol for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA is similar to that of the traditional  
492 LLNA (Dean et al. 2001; ICCVAM 1999).

### 493 ***Validation Database***

494 The validation database in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD  
495 to include seven additional substances (six substances for which LLNA: BrdU-ELISA data  
496 were not previously obtained and on previously included substance for which traditional  
497 LLNA data were recently obtained). The accuracy and reliability of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA  
498 were assessed using the individual animal data for 31 substances from six published studies  
499 (Takeyoshi et al. 2003; 2004a; 2004b; 2005; 2006; 2007a), one platform presentation  
500 (Takeyoshi 2007b), and one poster presentation (Kojima et al. 2008). The reference test data  
501 for these substances were obtained from the traditional LLNA, guinea pig (GP) skin  
502 sensitization tests, and/or human skin sensitization tests or clinical information. Of the 31  
503 substances with traditional LLNA data, 22 were classified by the traditional LLNA as skin  
504 sensitizers and nine were classified as nonsensitizers.

### 505 ***Test Method Accuracy***

506 The accuracy evaluation in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft  
507 BRD to include the results for seven additional substances. Other revisions included the  
508 evaluation of multiple decision criteria, including the  $SI \geq 2.0$  recommended in the test  
509 method protocol, and the evaluation of two different criteria used to classify sensitizers and  
510 nonsensitizers. Based on the evaluation of multiple decision criteria, the optimal performance  
511 was achieved using  $SI \geq 2.0$  to classify sensitizers and  $SI < 1.3$  to classify nonsensitizers.  
512 When these two criteria are used, false positive results (0/9) and false negative results (0/22)  
513 are eliminated compared with the traditional LLNA. However, using these criteria, 11

514 substances have an  $SI \geq 1.3$  to  $< 2.0$ , 6/11 substances were sensitizers and 5/11 substances  
515 were nonsensitizers when tested in the traditional LLNA. Other available information, such  
516 as peptide reactivity, could be used to interpret LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results when  $1.3 \leq SI <$   
517  $2.0$ . Sixty-seven percent (4/6) of the sensitizers in this range had peptide reactivity data and  
518 all four had low to moderate peptide reactivity. All (5/5) of the nonsensitizers had minimal  
519 peptide reactivity.

520 When a single decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  was used to classify sensitizers vs.  
521 nonsensitizers, compared to the traditional LLNA, accuracy was 84% (26/31), with a false  
522 positive rate of 0% (0/9), and the false negative rate of 23% (5/22). Among the false negative  
523 substances, no unique characteristics were identified that could be used as rationale for  
524 excluding any particular types of substances from testing in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA.

#### 525 ***Test Method Reliability – Intralaboratory Reproducibility***

526 The intralaboratory reproducibility evaluation in this draft BRD has been revised from the  
527 January 2008 draft BRD to include the results for a number of additional tests for which SI  
528 values were newly available. Intralaboratory reproducibility was assessed using a  
529 concordance analysis of sensitizer/nonsensitizer results, and a coefficient of variation (CV)  
530 analysis of SI values and EC<sub>2</sub> values (estimated concentration needed to produce an SI of 2).  
531 The qualitative analysis shows that multiple tests of eight substances (six sensitizers and two  
532 nonsensitizers) yielded 100% concordance for sensitizer/nonsensitizer outcomes for seven of  
533 the eight substances. In the quantitative analyses, the CVs for the SI values of nine  
534 substance/concentration combinations that were tested up to five times each ranged from 1%  
535 to 79%. The CVs for the EC<sub>2</sub> values of three substances that were tested up to five times at  
536 multiple doses ranged from 16% to 73%.

#### 537 ***Test Method Reliability – Interlaboratory Reproducibility***

538 The interlaboratory reproducibility evaluation is a new addition to this draft BRD because  
539 interlaboratory data were not available for evaluation in the January 2008 draft BRD. This  
540 draft BRD also includes a reproducibility analysis using separate SI criteria to identify  
541 sensitizers and nonsensitizers. When using  $SI \geq 2.0$  to classify sensitizers, the qualitative  
542 interlaboratory reproducibility analysis of 10 substances (seven sensitizers and three  
543 nonsensitizers), that were tested in up to seven laboratories indicated 100% agreement (3/3,

544 6/6, or 7/7) among the laboratories for seven substances (six sensitizers and one  
545 nonsensitizer). There was 67% (2/3 or 4/6) agreement among the tests for the remaining  
546 sensitizer and two nonsensitizers. Interlaboratory CV values for the EC2 values of the seven  
547 sensitizers ranged from 20 to 101%.

548 When using  $SI \geq 2.0$  to classify sensitizers and  $SI < 1.3$  to classify nonsensitizers, the  
549 concordance analysis for the 14 substances with multiple tests indicated that the SI results for  
550 89% (8/9) of the sensitizers were 100% concordant (i.e., all yielded  $SI \geq 2.0$ ). The SI results  
551 for 40% (2/5) of the nonsensitizers were 100% (i.e., all yielded  $1.3 \leq SI < 2.0$ ). The  
552 concordance of the other three nonsensitizers was 50% (1/2) to 57% (4/7) for  $SI < 1.3$  and  
553 29% (2/7) to 33% (1/3) for  $SI \geq 2.0$ .

#### 554 ***Animal Welfare Considerations***

555 The animal welfare considerations in this draft BRD have not changed from the January 2008  
556 draft BRD. The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA will use the same number of animals when compared  
557 to the updated ICCVAM-recommended LLNA protocol (Appendix A of ICCVAM 2009).  
558 However, since use of the traditional LLNA is restricted in some institutions because it  
559 involves radioactivity, availability and use of the non-radioactive LLNA: BrdU-ELISA may  
560 lead to further reduction in use of the GP tests, which would provide for reduced animal use  
561 and increased refinement due to the avoidance of pain and distress in the LLNA procedure.

#### 562 ***Test Method Transferability***

563 The test method transferability considerations in this draft BRD have not changed from the  
564 January 2008 draft BRD. The transferability of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA is expected to be  
565 similar to the traditional LLNA. Compared to the traditional LLNA, the LLNA: BrdU-  
566 ELISA will not require facilities, equipment, and licensing permits for handling radioactive  
567 materials. The level of training and expertise needed to conduct the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA  
568 should be similar to the traditional LLNA except that the understanding and use of ELISA is  
569 required.

#### 570 ***ICCVAM Revised Draft Recommendations***

571 ICCVAM developed revised draft recommendations for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA based on  
572 the new data and analyses. Recommendations are provided for test method usefulness and

573 limitations, test method protocol, and future studies to further characterize its usefulness and  
574 limitations. These are provided in a separate document, *Draft ICCVAM Test Method*  
575 *Recommendations, Non-radioactive Murine Local Lymph Node Assay: BrdU-ELISA Test*  
576 *Method Protocol (LLNA: BrdU-ELISA).*

## 577 **1.0 Introduction**

### 578 **1.1 Public Health Perspective**

579 Allergic contact dermatitis (ACD) is a frequent occupational health problem. According to  
580 the U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics, in 2005, 980 cases of ACD  
581 involved days away from work<sup>3</sup>.

582 ACD develops in two phases, induction and elicitation. The induction phase occurs when a  
583 susceptible individual is exposed topically to a skin-sensitizing substance. Induction depends  
584 on the substance passing through the epidermis, where it forms a hapten complex with  
585 dermal proteins. The Langerhans cells, the resident antigen-presenting cells in the skin,  
586 process the hapten complex. The processed hapten complex then migrates to the draining  
587 lymph nodes. Antigen presentation to T-lymphocytes follows, which leads to the clonal  
588 expansion of these cells. At this point, the individual is sensitized to the substance (Basketter  
589 et al. 2003; Jowsey et al. 2006). Studies have shown that the magnitude of lymphocyte  
590 proliferation correlates with the extent to which sensitization develops (Kimber and Dearman  
591 1991, 1996).

592 The elicitation phase occurs when the individual is again topically exposed to the same  
593 substance. As in the induction phase, the substance penetrates the epidermis, is processed by  
594 the Langerhans cells, and presented to circulating T-lymphocytes. The T-lymphocytes are  
595 then activated, which causes release of cytokines and other inflammatory mediators. This  
596 release produces a rapid dermal immune response that can lead to ACD (ICCVAM 1999;  
597 Basketter et al. 2003; Jowsey et al. 2006).

### 598 **1.2 Historical Background for the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA)**

599 In 1999, the Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods  
600 (ICCVAM) recommended that the LLNA is a valid substitute for currently accepted guinea  
601 pig (GP) test methods to assess the ACD potential of many, but not all, types of substances.  
602 The recommendation was based on a comprehensive evaluation that included an independent  
603 scientific peer review panel (Panel) assessment of the validation status of the LLNA. The  
604 Panel report and the ICCVAM recommendations (ICCVAM 1999) are available at the

---

<sup>3</sup> Available at <http://www.bls.gov/>

605 National Toxicology Program (NTP) Interagency Center for the Evaluation of Alternative  
606 Toxicological Methods (NICEATM)-ICCVAM website  
607 ([http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/immunotox\\_docs/llna/llnarep.pdf](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/immunotox_docs/llna/llnarep.pdf)).

608 ICCVAM forwarded recommendations to U.S. Federal agencies that the LLNA should be  
609 considered for regulatory acceptance or other non-regulatory applications for assessing the  
610 ACD potential of substances, while recognizing that some testing situations would still  
611 require the use of traditional GP test methods (ICCVAM 1999, Sailstad et al. 2001). The  
612 LLNA was subsequently incorporated into national and international test guidelines for the  
613 assessment of skin sensitization (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
614 [OECD] Test Guideline 429 [OECD 2002]; International Standards Organization [ISO]  
615 10993-10: Tests for Irritation and Sensitization [ISO 2002]; U.S. Environmental Protection  
616 Agency [EPA] Health Effect Testing Guidelines on Skin Sensitization [EPA 2003]).

617 On January 10, 2007, the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) formally  
618 nominated several activities related to the LLNA for evaluation by ICCVAM and NICEATM  
619 (Available at  
620 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llndocs/CPSC\\_LLNA\\_nom.pdf](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llndocs/CPSC_LLNA_nom.pdf)). One of  
621 the nominated activities was an assessment of the validation status of non-radioactive  
622 alternatives to the current version of the LLNA ([ICCVAM 1999, Dean et al. 2001] referred  
623 to hereafter as the “traditional LLNA”), which uses radioactivity to detect sensitizers. The  
624 information described in this background review document (BRD) was compiled by  
625 ICCVAM and NICEATM in response to this nomination. The BRD provides a  
626 comprehensive review of available data and information regarding the usefulness and  
627 limitations of one of these methods, the LLNA with detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)  
628 incorporation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (referred to hereafter as the  
629 “LLNA: BrdU-ELISA”). ICCVAM and its IWG evaluated this method in a draft background  
630 review document (BRD) and developed draft test method recommendations based on this  
631 evaluation. An independent peer review panel (Panel) reviewed the BRD in March 2008 to  
632 evaluate the extent to which the information contained in the BRD supported the draft  
633 recommendations. The Panel concluded that additional information was needed to evaluate  
634 the method, including a detailed protocol, quantitative data for the method, and an evaluation



635 of interlaboratory reproducibility. After receiving the additional information, this revised  
636 draft BRD was compiled for review by the Panel.

637 ICCVAM will consider the conclusions and recommendations of the Panel, along with  
638 comments received from the public and the Scientific Advisory Committee for Alternative  
639 Toxicological Methods, when developing the final BRD and final recommendations on the  
640 usefulness and limitations of each non-radioactive alternative LLNA test method that is being  
641 considered.

### 642 **1.3 The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**

643 The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was developed by Takeyoshi et al. (2001) as a non-radioactive  
644 alternative to the traditional LLNA. While the traditional LLNA assesses cellular  
645 proliferation by measuring the incorporation of radioactivity into the deoxyribonucleic acid  
646 (DNA) of dividing lymph node cells, the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA assesses the same endpoint by  
647 measuring the incorporation of the thymidine analog BrdU, which is detected and quantified  
648 with an ELISA, which is available as a kit commercially from several sources.

649 This document provides:

- 650 • A comprehensive summary of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA test method protocol
- 651 • The substances used in the validation of the test method and the test results
- 652 • The performance characteristics (accuracy and reliability) of the test method
- 653 • Animal welfare considerations
- 654 • Other considerations relevant to the usefulness and limitations of this test  
655 method (e.g., transferability, cost of the test method).

656

## 656 **2.0 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Test Method Protocol**

657 The protocol in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD to use the  
658 decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$ , rather than  $SI \geq 3.0$ , to identify substances as sensitizers. The  
659 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA protocol (see **Appendix A**) is similar to the ICCVAM-recommended  
660 protocol for the traditional LLNA (see Appendix A of ICCVAM [2009]), except for the  
661 method used to assess lymphocyte proliferation. In both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the  
662 traditional LLNA, the test substance is administered on three consecutive days. In the  
663 traditional LLNA,  $^3\text{H}$ - thymidine or  $^{125}\text{I}$ -iododeoxyuridine (in phosphate buffered saline; 250  
664  $\mu\text{L}/\text{mouse}$ ) is administered via the tail vein two days after the final application of the test  
665 substance. In the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, 5 mg BrdU in a volume of 0.5 mL physiological  
666 saline (concentration of 10 mg/mL) is administered via intraperitoneal injection two days  
667 after the final application of the test substance. Takeyoshi et al. (2001) reported that one  
668 injection of 5 mg BrdU was selected over two injections to minimize the incorporation of  
669 BrdU in the control group. Injection of BrdU two days after topical treatment with test  
670 substance yielded efficient incorporation of BrdU in comparison to injection one day or three  
671 days after topical treatment with a test substance (Takeyoshi et al. 2001). On the day  
672 following BrdU injection, lymph nodes are excised and a single cell suspension is prepared  
673 from the lymph nodes of each animal. A standard aliquot of the cell suspension is added in  
674 triplicate to the wells of a flat-bottom 96-well microplate and centrifuged. Supernatants are  
675 then removed. FixDenat solution (Roche Applied Science), which fixes the cells and  
676 denatures the DNA in one step, is added to each well, and the plate is incubated at room  
677 temperature. The FixDenat solution is removed and the diluted anti-BrdU antibody solution  
678 is added to each well. After each well is washed with phosphate-buffered saline, an aliquot of  
679 substrate solution containing tetramethylbenzidine is added. After incubation at room  
680 temperature, the absorbance is measured using a microplate reader.

### 681 **2.1. Decision Criteria**

682 Like the traditional LLNA, a stimulation index (SI) is used in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA to  
683 distinguish skin sensitizers from nonsensitizers. The SI is the ratio of the mean absorbance of  
684 the incorporated BrdU in a lymph node suspension from individual mice in the test substance

685 group to the mean absorbance of the incorporated BrdU in a lymph node suspension from  
686 individual mice in the vehicle control group as indicated by the formula below:

$$687 \quad SI = \frac{\text{Mean absorbance of the treatment group lymph nodes}}{\text{Mean absorbance of the vehicle control group lymph nodes}}$$

688 Consistent with the traditional LLNA, an  $SI \geq 3.0$  was initially used as the threshold for  
689 labeling a substance as a sensitizer. Takeyoshi et al. (2007b) evaluated the use of other  
690 decision criteria such as specific differences in BrdU incorporation between treated and  
691 control groups (i.e., greater than the 95% confidence interval [CI] of the control group,  
692 greater than the two or three standard deviations [SD] from the control group mean, and  
693 statistically significant differences by analysis of variance [ANOVA]) and other SI values to  
694 distinguish sensitizers from nonsensitizers and found that lower cutoff values for the SI  
695 improved accuracy when compared with the results of the traditional LLNA.

696 A multi-laboratory validation study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA organized by the Japanese  
697 Society for Alternatives to Animal Experiments (JSAAE) used  $SI \geq 2$  to classify sensitizers  
698 (Kojima et al. 2008). The  $SI \geq 2$  criterion was selected for the interlaboratory validation  
699 study because prior studies (Takeyoshi et al. 2003; 2004a; 2004b; 2005; 2006; 2007a; 2007b)  
700 indicated that the  $SI \geq 3$  criterion was inadequate for reliably distinguishing sensitizers from  
701 nonsensitizers (Kojima H, personal communication).

702

### 702 3.0 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Validation Database

703 The validation database in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD  
704 to include seven additional substances. To evaluate the validity of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA,  
705 data were available for 35 substances. Twenty-seven substances were tested in one laboratory  
706 (Takeyoshi et al. 2003; 2004a; 2004b; 2005; 2006; 2007a; 2007b; unpublished data) and four  
707 additional substances (along with six of the same substances tested by Takeyoshi et al.) were  
708 tested in the multi-laboratory validation study coordinated by JSAAE (**Table 3-1**). Most of  
709 these substances (31/35) had been previously tested in the traditional LLNA. No traditional  
710 LLNA data were available for four substances, which include two dimers of eugenol  
711 (dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl and 4,5'-diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-  
712 dimethoxyphenyl ether) and two dimers of isoeugenol (4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-  
713 propenyl-phenyloxy)-propyl]-2-methoxy-phenol and 2-methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-  
714 propenyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-2yl)-phenol) (Takeyoshi et al. 2004a; 2007a). Of the 31  
715 substances with traditional LLNA data, 22 were classified by the traditional LLNA as skin  
716 sensitizers and nine were classified as nonsensitizers. The traditional LLNA EC3 values (i.e.,  
717 estimated concentration needed to produce an SI = 3) for the 22 sensitizers ranged from  
718 0.01% to 47.5% (**Table 3-1**).

719 **Appendix B** provides information on the physicochemical properties (e.g., physical form  
720 tested), Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number, and chemical class for each substance  
721 tested. When available, chemical classes for each substance were retrieved from the National  
722 Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus database. If chemical classes were unavailable, they  
723 were assigned to each test substance using a standard classification scheme based on the  
724 National Library of Medicine Medical Subject Headings classification system (available at  
725 <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/meshhome.html>). A substance could be assigned to more than  
726 one chemical class; however, no substance was assigned to more than three classes.  
727 Chemical class information is presented only to provide an indication of the variety of  
728 structural elements that are present in the structures that were evaluated in this analysis.  
729 Classification of substances into chemical classes is not intended to indicate the impact of  
730 structure on biological activity with respect to sensitization potential. **Table 3-1** shows that  
731 18 chemical classes are represented by the substances tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA.

732 Five substances are classified in more than one chemical class. The classes with the highest  
 733 number of substances are carboxylic acids (12 substances) and aldehydes (six substances).

734 **Table 3-1 Traditional LLNA EC3 Values and Chemical Classification of Substances**  
 735 **Tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**

Substance Name	Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	Traditional LLNA EC3 (%) <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>
p-Benzoquinone	Quinones	0.01	1
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene *	Hydrocarbon, Halogenated; Nitro Compounds; Hydrocarbons, Cyclic	0.049	15
Diphenylcyclopropenone	Hydrocarbons, Cyclic	0.05	1
Glutaraldehyde	Aldehydes	0.083 <sup>4</sup>	3
4-Phenylenediamine *	Amines	0.11	6
Formaldehyde	Aldehydes	0.50 <sup>4</sup>	4
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	Aldehydes	1.4	1
Isoeugenol *	Carboxylic Acids	1.5	47
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole *	Heterocyclic Compounds	1.7 <sup>5</sup>	1
Cinnamic aldehyde	Aldehydes	1.9	6
3-Aminophenol	Amines; Phenols	3.2	1
Trimellitic anhydride	Anhydrides; Carboxylic Acids	4.7	2
Nickel sulfate	Inorganic Chemicals, Metals Inorganic Chemicals, Elements	4.8 <sup>6</sup>	1
4-Chloroaniline	Amines	6.5	1
Citral *	Hydrocarbons, Other	9.2	6
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde *	Aldehydes	9.7	21
Eugenol *	Carboxylic Acids	10.1	11
Cyclamen aldehyde	Aldehydes	22.3	1
Hydroxycitronellal	Hydrocarbons, Other	24.0	6
Linalool	Hydrocarbons, Other	30.0	1
Isopropyl myristate	Lipids	44.0	1
Aniline	Amines	47.5	3
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	Carboxylic Acids	NA	1
Diethyl phthalate	Carboxylic Acids	NA	1
Dimethyl isophthalate	Carboxylic Acids	NA	1
Glycerol	Alcohols; Carbohydrates	NA <sup>5</sup>	2
Hexane	Hydrocarbons, Acyclic	NA	1
Isopropanol *	Alcohols	NA	1
Lactic acid *	Carboxylic Acids	NA <sup>6</sup>	1
Methyl salicylate *	Carboxylic Acids	NA	9
Propylene glycol	Alcohols	NA <sup>7</sup>	1
2,2'-Dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl	Carboxylic Acids	NK	0

Substance Name	Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	Traditional LLNA EC3 (%) <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>
2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-propenyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-2yl)-phenol	Carboxylic Acids	NK	0
4,5'-Diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether	Carboxylic Acids	NK	0
4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-propenyl-phenoxy)-propyl]-2-methoxy-phenol (Synonym: □-O-4-Dilignol)	Carboxylic Acids	NK	0

736 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA= Local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 737 detection of bromodeoxyuridine; EC3 = Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index (SI) =  
 738 3; NA = Not applicable since maximum SI < 3.0; NK = Not known (information not found).

739 \*Reference substance from ICCVAM (2009).

740 <sup>1</sup>Chemical classifications based on the Medical Subject Headings classification for chemicals and drugs,  
 741 developed by the National Library of Medicine (<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/meshhome.html>).

742 <sup>2</sup>Mean EC3 values from the NICEATM database of traditional LLNA studies. Vehicle for testing both  
 743 sensitizers and nonsensitizers was acetone: olive oil (4:1) unless otherwise noted.

744 <sup>3</sup>Number of traditional LLNA studies from which the data were obtained.

745 <sup>4</sup>Vehicle = Acetone.

746 <sup>5</sup>Vehicle = *N,N*-Dimethylformamide.

747 <sup>6</sup>Vehicle = Dimethyl sulfoxide.

748 <sup>6</sup>Vehicle = Distilled water.

749

#### 749 **4.0 Reference Data**

750 Twenty-six of the 31 substances previously tested in the traditional LLNA were considered  
751 in the original evaluation of the LLNA by ICCVAM (ICCVAM 1999). The traditional LLNA  
752 reference data used for the accuracy evaluation described in **Section 6.0** were obtained from  
753 ICCVAM (1999) for twenty-four of these substances (**Appendix C**). The traditional LLNA  
754 data for the two remaining substances included in the original LLNA evaluation (ICCVAM  
755 1999), aniline and nickel sulfate, were obtained from more recent sources, Gerberick et al.  
756 (2005) and Ryan et al. (2002), respectively. The traditional LLNA results in ICCVAM  
757 (1999) for these two substances were negative, but the subsequent tests at higher  
758 concentrations produced positive results. The traditional LLNA data for the remaining five  
759 substances that were not considered in the original ICCVAM evaluation (ICCVAM 1999),  
760 *trans*-cinnamaldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, glutaraldehyde, isopropyl myristate, and linalool,  
761 were obtained from Gerberick et al. (2005), Basketter et al. (2005), Hilton et al. (1998), Ryan  
762 et al. (2000), and Gerberick et al. (2005), respectively.

763 The reference data for the GP tests (guinea pig maximization test [GPMT] or Buehler test)  
764 and human tests (human maximization test, human patch test allergen, or other human data)  
765 were obtained from Marzulli and Maibach (1974), Opdyke (1976), Bjorkner (1984), Gad et  
766 al. (1986), Klecak et al. (1997), ICCVAM (1999), Basketter et al. (1999, 2005), Kwon et al.  
767 (2003), Takeyoshi et al. (2004a), and Takeyoshi et al. (2007a). Although there were no  
768 traditional LLNA data available for the eugenol dimers (dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-  
769 diallyl-biphenyl and 4,5'-diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether) or the isoeugenol  
770 dimers (4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-propenyl-phenoxy)-propyl]-2-methoxy-phenol and  
771 2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-propenyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-2yl)-phenol),  
772 Takeyoshi et al. (2004a and 2007a, respectively) provided results from the GPMT for these  
773 compounds.

774 An independent quality assurance contractor for the NTP audited the traditional LLNA data  
775 provided in ICCVAM (1999). Audit procedures and findings are presented in the quality  
776 assurance report on file at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. The audit  
777 supports the conclusion that the transcribed test data in the submission were accurate,  
778 consistent, and complete as compared to the original study records.

## 779 **5.0 Test Method Data and Results**

780 The test method data in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD to  
781 include the individual animal results for all of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results evaluated in  
782 this BRD. The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA data evaluated in this technical summary were obtained  
783 from individual animal data that were submitted to NICEATM. These data supported six  
784 published studies (Takeyoshi et al. 2003; 2004a; 2004b; 2005; 2006; 2007a), one platform  
785 presentation (Takeyoshi et al. 2007b), and one poster presentation (Kojima et al. 2008). Dr.  
786 Takeyoshi also submitted unpublished data to NICEATM in January 2009. All test results  
787 were obtained using the protocol in **Appendix A**. The substances tested by Takeyoshi et al.  
788 were not coded to prevent the possibility of bias in the interpretation of test results. The  
789 interlaboratory validation study reported by Kojima et al. (2008), however, used coded test  
790 substances to mask the identity of the test substances from the testing laboratories. **Appendix**  
791 **C** contains summary data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and comparative reference data for  
792 the 35 substances tested in these studies and **Appendix D** contains the individual animal data  
793 for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA.

794



## 794 **6.0 Test Method Accuracy**

795 The accuracy evaluation in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft  
796 BRD to include the results for seven additional substances. Other revisions included the  
797 evaluation of multiple decision criteria, including the  $SI \geq 2.0$  recommended in the test  
798 method protocol, and the evaluation of two different criteria used simultaneously to classify  
799 sensitizers and nonsensitizers.

800 A critical component of a formal evaluation of the validation status of a test method is an  
801 assessment of the accuracy of the proposed tested method when compared to the current  
802 reference test method (ICCVAM 2003). Additional comparisons should also be made against  
803 available human data, including experience from testing or accidental exposures. This aspect  
804 of assay performance is typically evaluated by calculating:

- 805 • Accuracy (concordance): the proportion of correct outcomes (positive and  
806 negative) of a test method
- 807 • Sensitivity: the proportion of all positive substances that are classified as  
808 positive
- 809 • Specificity: the proportion of all negative substances that are classified as  
810 negative
- 811 • False positive rate: the proportion of all negative substances that are  
812 incorrectly identified as positive
- 813 • False negative rate: the proportion of all positive substances that are  
814 incorrectly identified as negative.

### 815 **6.1 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Database Used for the Accuracy Analysis**

816 Thirty-one of the 35 substances listed in **Table 3-1** had sufficient LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and  
817 traditional LLNA data to conduct an accuracy analysis. The eugenol dimers (dihydroxyl-3,3'-  
818 dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl and 4,5'-diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether), and  
819 the isoeugenol dimers (4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-propenyl-phenoxy)-propyl]-2-  
820 methoxy-phenol and 2-methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-propenyl-2,3-dihydro-

821 benzofuran-2yl)-phenol) were excluded from the accuracy analyses because traditional  
822 LLNA data for these substances were not identified.

823 Of the 31 substances tested with both LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA, 24 had  
824 had GP data for a comparison of the performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. GP data  
825 with that of the traditional LLNA vs. GP data. No GP data were found for *trans*-  
826 cinnamaldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, diphenylcyclopropenone, hexane, isopropyl myristate,  
827 or linalool. Additionally, 3-aminophenol was excluded from the accuracy analyses for the  
828 dataset with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, traditional LLNA, and GP data since the available GP  
829 data were generated with a nonstandard GPMT protocol<sup>4</sup>.

830 Of the 31 substances tested with both LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA, 29 had  
831 human data for a comparison of the performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. human data  
832 with that of the traditional LLNA vs. human data. No human data for *trans*-cinnamaldehyde  
833 or trimellitic anhydride were located. The complete set of comparative data for each  
834 substance is located in **Appendix C**.

835 Multiple tests were available for 14 substances tested with the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. For the  
836 accuracy analyses, results for multiply tested substances were combined so that each  
837 substance was represented by one result for the accuracy analysis. In this case, the single  
838 result used for each substance represented the outcome that was most prevalent. For example,  
839 at  $SI \geq 2.0$ , isopropanol was a nonsensitizer because five of the seven tests for isopropanol  
840 were negative.

841 Discordant test results were noted for three of the substances with multiple test results:  
842 formaldehyde, isopropanol, and lactic acid. For all three substances, the solvents used for  
843 each test were the same. One of the three laboratories in the interlaboratory validation study  
844 reported an SI of 1.97 for formaldehyde; while the others produced  $SI > 2$  (Kojima et al.  
845 2008). Two of the seven tests of isopropanol yielded  $SI \geq 2$  ( $SI = 2.0$  and  $SI = 2.2$ ), while the  
846 others yielded negative results. These discordant tests were obtained by two of the six  
847 laboratories in the interlaboratory validation study. The seventh test of isopropanol yielded  $SI$   
848  $< 2$  (Takeyoshi et al. 2007b). One of the three tests for lactic acid from the interlaboratory

---

<sup>4</sup> The nonstandard GP protocol did not include the 48-hour topical patch induction that should follow induction by intradermal injections and it replaced the 24-hour skin patch challenge (usually two weeks after topical induction) with a 6-hour skin patch challenge (Basketter D, personal communication).

849 validation study produced  $SI \geq 2$  (i.e.,  $SI = 2.5$ ), while the others yielded  $SI > 2$  (Kojima et al.  
850 2008).

## 851 **6.2 Accuracy Analysis Using the $SI \geq 2.0$ Decision Criterion**

852 The performance characteristics of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA were first evaluated using the  
853 criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers, which was the threshold for a positive response  
854 used in the interlaboratory validation study (the complete protocol used in the validation  
855 study is included in **Appendix A**).

### 856 *6.2.1 Accuracy vs. the Traditional LLNA*

857 When compared to the traditional LLNA and using a decision criteria of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify  
858 sensitizers, the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA had an accuracy of 84% (26/31), a sensitivity of 77%  
859 (17/22), a specificity of 100% (9/9), a false positive rate of 0% (0/9), and a false negative rate  
860 of 23% (5/22) (**Table 6-1**).

### 861 *6.2.2 Accuracy vs. Guinea Pig Data*

862 When the accuracy of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ( $SI \geq 2.0$ ) and the traditional LLNA were  
863 compared based on their performance relative to the GP test, the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA had a  
864 lower accuracy (88% [21/24] vs. 100% [24/24]) and sensitivity (81% [13/16] vs. 100%  
865 [16/16]), and higher false negative rate (19% [3/16] vs. 0% [0/16]; **Table 6-1**). The  
866 specificity (100% [8/8]) and the false positive rate (0% [0/8]) for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA  
867 and the traditional LLNA were the same when they were compared with GP data.

### 868 *6.2.3 Accuracy vs. Human Data*

869 When the accuracy of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA ( $SI \geq 2.0$ ) and the traditional LLNA were  
870 compared based on their performance relative to the available human data, the LLNA: BrdU-  
871 ELISA had a lower accuracy (72% [21/29] vs. 76% [22/29]) and sensitivity (67% [14/21] vs.  
872 81% [17/21]) and a higher false negative rate (33% [7/21] vs. 19% [4/21]) than the traditional  
873 LLNA (**Table 6-1**). The specificity for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was higher (88% [7/8] vs.  
874 63% [5/8]) and the false positive rate was lower (12% [1/8] vs. 38% [3/8]) for the LLNA:  
875 BrdU-ELISA than that for the traditional LLNA.

876

877 **Table 6-1 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA in Predicting Skin Sensitizing Potential Using Decision Criteria of**  
 878 **SI ≥ 2.0 to Identify Sensitizers**

Comparison	n <sup>1</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity	
		%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>
<b>BrdU-ELISA vs. Traditional LLNA</b>	31	84	26/31	77	17/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	23	5/22	100	17/17	64	9/14
<i>Substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, and GP Data</i>															
<b>BrdU-ELISA vs. Traditional LLNA</b>	24	88	21/24	81	13/16	100	8/8	0	0/8	19	3/16	100	13/13	73	8/11
<b>LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. GP<sup>3</sup></b>	24	88	21/24	81	13/16	100	8/8	0	0/8	19	3/16	100	13/13	73	8/11
<b>Traditional LLNA vs. GP<sup>3</sup></b>	24	100	24/24	100	16/16	100	8/8	0	0/8	0	0/16	100	16/16	100	8/8
<i>Substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, and Human Data</i>															
<b>BrdU-ELISA vs. Traditional LLNA</b>	29	83	24/29	75	15/20	100	9/9	0	0/9	25	5/20	100	15/15	64	9/14
<b>LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. Human<sup>4</sup></b>	29	72	21/29	67	14/21	88	7/8	12	1/8	33	7/21	93	14/15	50	7/14
<b>Traditional LLNA vs. Human<sup>4</sup></b>	29	76	22/29	81	17/21	63	5/8	38	3/8	19	4/21	85	17/20	56	5/9

879 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; GP =  
 880 guinea pig skin sensitization outcomes; ICCVAM = Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods; LLNA = murine local  
 881 lymph node assay; No. = number.  
 882 <sup>1</sup>n = Number of substances included in this analysis.  
 883 <sup>2</sup>The data on which the percentage calculation is based.  
 884 <sup>3</sup>GP refers to outcomes obtained by studies conducted using either the Guinea Pig Maximization Test or the Buehler Test.  
 885 <sup>4</sup>Human refers to outcomes obtained by studies conducting using the human maximization test, inclusion of the test substance in a human patch test allergen  
 886 kit, and/or published clinical case studies/reports.

887 **6.3 Accuracy Analysis (SI  $\geq$  2.0) Based on the ICCVAM Performance Standards**  
888 **Reference Substances**

889 ICCVAM has developed recommended test method performance standards for the traditional  
890 LLNA (ICCVAM 2009)<sup>5</sup>, which are proposed to evaluate the performance of modified  
891 LLNA test methods that are mechanistically and functionally similar to the traditional  
892 LLNA. Because the validation studies for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA test method were  
893 completed prior to the development of LLNA performance standards, the LLNA: BrdU-  
894 ELISA is not being evaluated using the ICCVAM-recommended LLNA performance  
895 standards. Thus, evaluations of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA test substances to the ICCVAM-  
896 recommended LLNA performance standards test substances are shown to provide a general  
897 comparison to a set list of reference substances (18 required reference substances and four  
898 optional reference substances) that represent a diverse substance group. As shown in **Table**  
899 **6-2**, 10 of the 18 minimum reference substances included in the ICCVAM LLNA  
900 Performance Standards have been tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. Nine of the ten  
901 substances yielded the same sensitizer/nonsensitizer outcome in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA as  
902 in the traditional LLNA.

903 **Table 6-3** provides the range and characteristics for 31 substances tested in the LLNA:  
904 BrdU-ELISA based on traditional LLNA data. These substances are compared to the range of  
905 18 required reference substances included on the ICCVAM-recommended LLNA  
906 performance standards reference substances list (ICCVAM 2009). The table indicates that  
907 although not all of the 18 required reference substances from the ICCVAM-recommended  
908 performance standards reference substances have been tested, the range of the substances  
909 tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA is similar to that included in the performance standards  
910 list. In general, there are a proportionally increased number of substances tested in the  
911 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA in each of the categories included in the table.

912

---

<sup>5</sup> Available at [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna\\_PerfStds.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna_PerfStds.htm).

913 **Table 6-2 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (SI ≥ 2.0) Using the ICCVAM Performance Standards Reference**  
 914 **Substances<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Recommended Performance Standards <sup>1</sup>				LLNA: BrdU-ELISA <sup>2</sup>			
	Vehicle	Result	EC3 (%) <sup>1</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Vehicle	Result	EC2 (%)	N <sup>3</sup>
5-Chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	DMF	+	0.009	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	+	0.049	15	AOO	+	0.044	8
4-Phenylenediamine	AOO	+	0.11	6	AOO	+	NC	2
Methyl methacrylate	DMF	+	90	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
Isoeugenol	AOO	+	1.5	47	AOO	+	7.6	2
<b>2-Mercaptobenzothiazole</b>	<b>DMF</b>	<b>+</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>DMF</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>NA (-)</b>	<b>1</b>
Cobalt chloride	DMSO	+	0.6	2	NT	NT	NT	NT
Citral	AOO	+	9.2	6	AOO	+	NC	1
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	+	9.7	21	AOO	+	17.4	11
Eugenol	AOO	+	10.1	11	AOO	+	9.8	8
Phenyl benzoate	AOO	+	13.6	3	NT	NT	NT	NT
Cinnamic alcohol	AOO	+	21	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
Imidazolidinyl urea	DMF	+	24	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
Chlorobenzene	AOO	-	NA	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
Isopropanol	AOO	-	NA	1	AOO	-	NA (-) <sup>4</sup>	7
Lactic acid	DMSO	-	NA	1	DMSO	+	NA (-) <sup>5</sup>	3
Methyl salicylate	AOO	-	NA	9	AOO	NT	NA (-)	3
Salicylic acid	AOO	-	NA	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate	MEK	False +	28 (FP)	1	NT	NT	NT	NT
Sodium lauryl sulfate	DMF	False +	8.1 (FP)	5	NT	NT	NT	NT
Nickel chloride	DMSO	False -	NA (FN)	2	NT	NT	NT	NT
Xylene	AOO	False -	95.8 (FP)	1	NT	NT	NT	NT

915 Bolded italics text highlights discordant LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. traditional LLNA test results.  
 916 Abbreviations: AOO = acetone: olive oil (4: 1); LLNA: BrdU-ELISA= murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection  
 917 of bromodeoxyuridine; DMF = *N,N*-dimethylformamide; DMSO = dimethyl sulfoxide; EC3 = estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index  
 918 of 3; EC2 = estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of 2; FN = false negative in traditional LLNA when compared to guinea pig  
 919 and/or human results; FP = false positive in traditional LLNA when compared to guinea pig and/or human results; LLNA = murine local lymph node assay;  
 920 MEK = methyl ethyl ketone; NA = not applicable; NC = not calculated; only one concentration tested; NT = not tested; SI = Stimulation index.  
 921 + = Sensitizer.  
 922 - = Nonsensitizer.

923 <sup>1</sup>From *Recommended Performance Standards: Murine Local Lymph Node Assay* (ICCVAM 2009; available:  
924 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna\\_PerfStds.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna_PerfStds.htm).  
925 <sup>2</sup>Calculated from data supporting Takeyoshi et al. (2003, 2004b, 2005, 2006, 2007a, 2007b, and unpublished) and Kojima et al (2008). Substances for which  
926 EC2 values were not available include the outcome of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA test (+ = sensitizer; - = nonsensitizer) in parentheses.  
927 <sup>3</sup>Number of values used to derive the mean EC3 or EC2.  
928 <sup>4</sup>Based on the most prevalent outcome (i.e., 5/7 tests yielded SI < 2).  
929 <sup>5</sup>Based on the most prevalent outcome (i.e., 2/3 tests yielded SI < 2).  
930

931 **Table 6-3 Characteristics of the Substances Tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs.**  
 932 **the ICCVAM Performance Standards Reference Substances<sup>1</sup>**

EC3 Range (%)	No. Chems	Solid/Liquid	Actual EC3 Range (%)	Maximum SI Range	Human Data	Peptide Reactivity (Hi/Mod/Min/Lo/Unk) <sup>3</sup>
<b>&lt;0.1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3/1</b>	<b>0.01 - 0.083</b>	<b>18.0 –59.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4/0/0/0/0</b>
	2	1/1	0.009 - 0.05	22.6 - 52.3	2	2/0/0/0/0
<b>≥ 0.1 to &lt;1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>0.11 - 0.50</b>	<b>4.0 – 26.4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0/1/0/0/1</b>
	2	2/0	0.11 - 0.6	6.7 - 75.3	2	0/0/0/0/2
<b>≥ 1 to &lt;10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4/6</b>	<b>1.4 - 9.7</b>	<b>3.1 – 31.0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2/0/1/1/6</b>
	4	1/3	1.5 - 9.7	8.6 - 29.5	4	1/0/1/0/2
<b>≥ 10 to &lt;100</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0/5</b>	<b>10.1 – 47.5</b>	<b>3.4 - 17.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0/0/1/2/2</b>
	5	3/2	10.1 - 90	5.5 - 70.3	5	0/1/0/0/4
<b>Negative</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2/8</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>1.0 – 2.9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0/0/7/1/2</b>
	5	1/4	NC	0.9 - 2.8	3	0/0/2/0/3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10/21</b>	<b>0.01 – 47.5</b>	<b>0.9 - 28.6</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6/1/9/4/11</b>
	18	10/8	0.009 - 24	0.9 - 75.3	16	3/1/3/0/11

933 Bolded text represents characteristics of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA database.

934 Abbreviations: Chems = chemicals; EC3 = Estimated concentration needed to produce SI = 3; LLNA: BrdU-  
 935 ELISA= murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of  
 936 bromodeoxyuridine; NC = Not calculated because maximum SI < 3; No. = number; Lo = low; Min = minimal;  
 937 Mod = moderate; SI = stimulation index; Unk = unknown.

938 <sup>1</sup>From *Recommended Performance Standards: Murine Local Lymph Node Assay* (ICCVAM 2009; available:  
 939 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna\\_PerfStds.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna_PerfStds.htm). Includes the 18 "required" substances for  
 940 testing.

941 <sup>2</sup>Data obtained from: Gerberick et al. (2007)

## 942 **6.4 Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis Using the SI ≥ 2.0 Decision** 943 **Criterion**

### 944 6.4.1 *Discordance Between the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the Traditional LLNA*

945 When the outcomes for the 31 substances tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (using SI ≥ 2.0)  
 946 and the traditional LLNA were compared, the classifications for five substances were  
 947 different. The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA classified aniline, cyclamen aldehyde,  
 948 hydroxycitronellal, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, and linalool as nonsensitizers while the  
 949 traditional LLNA classified them as sensitizers (i.e., false negative outcome) (**Table 6-4**).  
 950 The substances were tested in the same vehicle in both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the



951 traditional LLNA tests. The only commonality noted among these four substances was their  
952 molecular weights (MW), which range from 93 to 172 g/mole. No commonalities in  
953 chemical class, physical form, peptide reactivity (see **Appendix B** for physical/chemical  
954 information), or potential for skin irritation were noted among these substances.

- 955 • Aniline (MW = 93.13 g/mole) is an amine, cyclamen aldehyde is a carboxylic  
956 acid (MW = 190.28 g/mole), 2-mercaptobenzothiazole (MW = 167.26 g/mole)  
957 is a heterocyclic compound, and hydroxycitronellal (MW = 172.26 g/mole)  
958 and linalool (MW = 154.25 g/mole) are hydrocarbons.
- 959 • Aniline, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, and linalool are liquids, while  
960 2-mercaptobenzothiazole is a solid.
- 961 • Of the three substances for which peptide reactivity information was  
962 available, hydroxycitronellal and cyclamen aldehyde had low peptide  
963 reactivity and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole had high peptide reactivity.
- 964 • Cyclamen aldehyde, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and linalool are skin irritants at  
965 the concentrations tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, and linalool is also a  
966 skin irritant at the concentrations tested the traditional LLNA.
- 967 • None of the five discordant substances generated strongly positive result in  
968 the traditional LLNA (EC3 = 1.7% to 47.5%).

969

969 **Table 6-4** **Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Using SI  $\geq$  2.0 for**  
 970 **Sensitizers) Compared to Traditional LLNA and Guinea Pig Reference**  
 971 **Data<sup>1</sup>**

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	Vehicle <sup>3</sup>	LLNA: BrdU-ELISA <sup>4</sup>	Traditional LLNA <sup>4</sup>	Guinea Pig Studies	Skin Irritant?
Aniline (47.5%)	AOO	- (1.5, 50%)	+ (3.6, 100%) <sup>5</sup>	+	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Hydroxycitronellal (24.0%)	AOO	- (1.3, 100%)	+ (8.5, 100%)	+	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Cyclamen aldehyde (22.3%)	AOO	- (1.97, 100%)	+ (5.2, 50%)	NA	Irritant at 100%
Linalool (30.0%)	AOO	- (1.45, 100%) <sup>5</sup>	+ (8.3, 100%)	NA	Mild irritant at 10%
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (1.7%)	DMF	- (1.62, 50%) <sup>6</sup>	+ (8.6, 10%)	+	Negative at $\leq$ 10%

972 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA= murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent  
 973 assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; GP = outcomes of guinea pig skin sensitization tests; LLNA = murine  
 974 local lymph node assay; NA = not available; SI = stimulation index.

975 + = Sensitizer.

976 - = Nonsensitizer.

977 <sup>1</sup>Data sources provided in **Appendix C-1**.

978 <sup>2</sup>Numbers in parentheses are the EC3 values for the traditional LLNA (from **Table 3-1**).

979 <sup>3</sup>Vehicles apply to tests for both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA.

980 <sup>4</sup>Numbers in parentheses are highest SI values and maximum concentrations tested.

981 <sup>5</sup>Highest SI occurred at concentration of 50%.

982 <sup>6</sup>Highest SI occurred at concentration of 12.5%.

#### 983 6.4.2 *Discordance Among the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, the Traditional LLNA, and/or the* 984 *Guinea Pig Test*

985 For the 24 substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, traditional LLNA, and GP test results, the  
 986 results for aniline, hydroxycitronellal, and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole were also discordant  
 987 with the GP test results (**Table 6-4**). The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results for aniline,  
 988 hydroxycitronellal, and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole were negative, while the traditional LLNA  
 989 and GP results were positive. No guinea pig results were available for linalool or cyclamen  
 990 aldehyde, which were negative in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and positive in the traditional  
 991 LLNA. As noted in **Section 6.3.1**, there were no commonalities associated with these  
 992 discordant substances.

993

993 6.4.3 *Discordance Among the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, the Traditional LLNA, and/or the*  
994 *Human Outcome*

995 When analyses were restricted to the 29 substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, traditional  
996 LLNA, and human outcomes, the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA misclassified eight substances. Both  
997 the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA misclassified four human sensitizers  
998 (diethyl phthalate, 2-hydroxypropylmethacrylate, isopropanol, and propylene glycol) as  
999 nonsensitizers (**Table 6-5**). The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA also misclassified three other  
1000 sensitizers as nonsensitizers that were correctly classified by the traditional LLNA (aniline,  
1001 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, and hydroxycitronellal).

1002 The eighth misclassified substance was isopropyl myristate, which was misclassified as a  
1003 sensitizer by the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA. Isopropyl myristate  
1004 exhibited a weak response in the traditional LLNA (EC3 = 44%). It was tested in both  
1005 methods at concentrations that were not irritating to skin (**Table 6-5**). Isopropyl myristate  
1006 (MW = 270.46 g/mole) is a liquid lipid that exhibits low peptide reactivity.

1007 6.4.4 *Discordance Between the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the Traditional LLNA When*  
1008 *Testing the LLNA Performance Standards Substances*

1009 There was one discordant substance (2-mercaptobenzothiazole) noted among the 10  
1010 performance standards reference substances that were tested in LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. The  
1011 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA classified this substance as a nonsensitizer, while the traditional LLNA,  
1012 GP, and human tests classified it as a sensitizer. The EC3 value for the traditional LLNA,  
1013 1.7%, was derived from a test of 1, 3, and 10% 2-mercaptobenzothiazole in *N,N*-  
1014 dimethylformamide (Gerberick et al 2005). The maximum SI was 8.6 at 10%. The LLNA:  
1015 BrdU-ELISA test used the same vehicle and tested concentrations of 12.5%, 25%, 50% 2-  
1016 mercaptobenzothiazole which yielded SI values of 1.6, 1.4 and 1.5, respectively.

1017

1017 **Table 6-5 Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (SI  $\geq$  2.0) When Compared**  
 1018 **to Traditional LLNA and Human Outcome Data<sup>1</sup>**

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	Vehicle <sup>3</sup>	LLNA: BrdU-ELISA <sup>4</sup>	Traditional LLNA <sup>4</sup>	Human Outcome <sup>5</sup>	Skin Irritant?
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	- (0.9, 50%)	- (1.5, 100%)	+ (HPTA)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
2-Hydroxypropylmethacrylate	AOO	- (1.1, 50%)	- (1.3, 50%)	+ (case study, 0.1%)	Negative at $\leq$ 10%
Isopropanol	AOO	- (2.2, 50%) <sup>6</sup>	- (1.7, 50%) <sup>7</sup>	+ (case study, 0.001%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Propylene glycol	AOO	- (1.6, 50%)	- (1.6, 100%) <sup>8</sup>	+ (HPTA)	Negative at $\leq$ 25%
Aniline (47.5%)	AOO	- (1.5, 50%)	+ (3.6, 100%) <sup>9</sup>	+ (7/25, 20%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (1.7%)	DMF	- (1.62, 50%) <sup>10</sup>	+ (8.6, 10%)	+ (5/24, 10%)	Negative at $\leq$ 10%
Hydroxycitronellal (24.0%)	AOO	- (1.3, 100%)	+ (8.5, 100%)	+ (14/73, 20%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Isopropyl myristate (44%)	AOO	+ (4.2, 50%)	+ (3.4, 100%)	- (0/25, 20%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%

1019 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA= murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent  
 1020 assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; HPTA = human patch test allergen; LLNA = murine local lymph node  
 1021 assay.

1022 + = Sensitizer.

1023 - = Nonsensitizer.

1024 <sup>1</sup>Data sources listed in **Appendix C-1**.

1025 <sup>2</sup>Numbers in parentheses are EC3 values for the traditional LLNA (from **Table 3-1**).

1026 <sup>3</sup>Vehicles apply to tests for both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA unless otherwise noted.

1027 <sup>4</sup>Numbers in parentheses are highest SI values and maximum concentrations tested.

1028 <sup>5</sup>Information in parentheses indicates the basis for the human outcome. Numbers indicate the incidence of  
 1029 positive human response and concentration.

1030 <sup>6</sup>Negative based on most prevalent call. Highest SI of any test is shown. Highest SIs for most tests occurred at <  
 1031 50%.

1032 <sup>7</sup>Highest SI occurred at 10%.

1033 <sup>8</sup>Vehicle for the traditional LLNA was distilled water.

1034 <sup>9</sup>Highest SI occurred at 50%.

1035 <sup>10</sup>Highest SI occurred at 12.5%.

## 1036 **6.5 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using One Alternative Decision** 1037 **Criterion**

1038 In addition to the accuracy analysis using SI  $\geq$  2.0 to classify substances as sensitizers, other  
 1039 decision criteria were evaluated for test method performance with the traditional LLNA  
 1040 serving as the reference test. The performance characteristics for 13 different decision criteria  
 1041 for determining whether the skin sensitization potential for the substances were positive or

1042 negative are reported in this section. The substances evaluated were the 31 substances with  
1043 both LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and traditional LLNA data discussed in **Section 6.1**. The decision  
1044 criteria included:

- 1045 1. SI values  $\geq 1.3$ ,  $\geq 1.5$ ,  $\geq 2.0$ ,  $\geq 2.5$ ,  $\geq 3.0$ ,  $\geq 3.5$ ,  $\geq 4.0$ ,  $\geq 4.5$ , or  $\geq 5.0$
- 1046 2. Statistically significant difference between any treatment group and the  
1047 vehicle control group. Absorbance values of treated groups were compared  
1048 with vehicle control group using ANOVA with a post-hoc Dunnett's test,  
1049 when multiple treatment groups were tested, or Student's t-test when only  
1050 there was only one treatment group.
- 1051 3. Mean absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq 95\%$  CI of the control group
- 1052 4. Mean absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq 2$  SD or  $\geq 3$  SD from the control  
1053 group mean

1054 Multiple tests were available for 14 substances tested with the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. The  
1055 results for each of these substances were combined so that each substance was represented by  
1056 one sensitizer or nonsensitizer result for each criterion evaluated for the accuracy analysis.  
1057 The results were combined in three ways and a separate accuracy analysis was performed for  
1058 each approach.

- 1059 1. The sensitizer/nonsensitizer outcome for each substance was most prevalent  
1060 outcome for each criterion. For example, for the criterion for a statistical  
1061 difference between control and treatment groups, two of the three lactic acid  
1062 tests produced sensitizer results. Thus, the single outcome for lactic acid for  
1063 the accuracy analysis was a sensitizer result. If the number of positive and  
1064 negative outcomes were equal, the most conservative (i.e., positive) result was  
1065 used for the accuracy analyses.
- 1066 2. The positive/negative outcome for each substance for each criterion was  
1067 determined by the outcome of the test with the highest maximum SI of the  
1068 multiple tests.

1069                   3. The positive/negative outcome for each substance was determined by the  
1070                   outcome of the test with the lowest maximum SI of the multiple tests.

1071 The analysis presented here is based on using the most prevalent outcome for substances with  
1072 multiple tests, as this is representative of the most likely outcome for a given chemical. The  
1073 analyses using the highest maximum SI and the lowest maximum SI are detailed in  
1074 **Appendix E.**

1075 As shown in **Section 6.1**, using the most prevalent outcome and the decision criterion of  $SI \geq$   
1076 2.0 resulted in an accuracy of 84% (26/31), a sensitivity of 77% (17/22), a specificity of  
1077 100% (9/9), a false positive rate of 0% (0/9), and a false negative rate of 23% (5/22) (**Tables**  
1078 **6-1** and **6-6**). Although using  $SI \geq 2.5$  produced the same results as  $SI \geq 2.0$ , using higher SI  
1079 values (i.e.,  $SI \geq 3.0$  to  $SI \geq 5.0$ ) resulted in reduced overall accuracy, higher false negative  
1080 rates, and lower false positive rates as compared to  $SI \geq 2.0$  (**Figure 6-1** and **Table 6-6**).  
1081 Using a lower SI value ( $SI \geq 1.5$ ) as the decision criterion produced the same accuracy as  $SI$   
1082  $\geq 2.0$  (84% [26/31]), but the false positive rate increased to 33% (3/9), and the false negative  
1083 rate decreased to 9% (2/22).  $SI \geq 1.3$  is shown for comparison as it was previously  
1084 recommended by ICCVAM, but was considered to be inadequate by the March 2008 Peer  
1085 Review Panel (ICCVAM 2008). Use of ANOVA and summary statistics (i.e., mean  
1086 absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq$  95% confidence interval of the control group, or  $\geq 2$  or  
1087 3 SD from the control group mean), yielded accuracy values of 81 to 87%, with false  
1088 negative rates of 0 to 14%, and false positive rates were 11 to 56%.

1089 **Table 6-6 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA in Predicting Skin Sensitizing Potential Using Alternative Decision**  
 1090 **Criteria to Identify Sensitizers and the Most Prevalent Outcome for Substances with Multiple Tests**

Alternate Criterion	N <sup>1</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity	
		%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>
Statistics <sup>3</sup>	31	81	25/31	86	19/22	67	6/9	33	3/9	14	3/22	86	19/22	67	6/9
≥ 95% CI <sup>4</sup>	31	84	26/31	100	22/22	44	4/9	56	5/9	0	0/22	82	22/27	100	4/4
≥ 2 SD <sup>5</sup>	31	84	26/31	96	21/22	56	5/9	44	4/9	5	1/22	84	21/25	83	5/6
≥ 3 SD <sup>6</sup>	31	87	27/31	86	19/22	89	8/9	11	1/9	14	3/22	95	19/20	73	8/11
SI ≥ 5.0	31	58	18/31	41	9/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	59	13/22	100	9/9	41	9/22
SI ≥ 4.5	31	58	18/31	41	9/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	59	13/22	100	9/9	41	9/22
SI ≥ 4.0	31	71	22/31	59	13/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	41	9/22	100	13/13	50	9/18
SI ≥ 3.5	31	74	23/31	64	14/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	36	8/22	100	14/14	53	9/17
SI ≥ 3.0	31	77	24/31	68	15/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	32	7/22	100	15/15	56	9/16
SI ≥ 2.5	31	84	26/31	77	17/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	23	5/22	100	17/17	64	9/14
SI ≥ 2.0	31	84	26/31	77	17/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	23	5/22	100	17/17	64	9/14
SI ≥ 1.5	31	84	26/31	91	20/22	67	6/9	33	3/9	9	2/22	87	20/23	75	6/8
SI ≥ 1.3	31	87	27/31	100	22/22	56	5/9	44	4/9	0	0/22	85	22/26	100	5/5

1091 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CI = confidence  
 1092 interval; No. = number; SD = standard deviation; SI = stimulation index

1093 <sup>1</sup> N = Number of substances included in this analysis.

1094 <sup>2</sup> The proportion on which the percentage calculation is based.

1095 <sup>3</sup> Analysis of variance for difference of group means when substances were tested at multiple doses or *t*-test when substances were tested at one dose. The absorbance data were  
 1096 log-transformed prior to analysis of variance. Significance at *p* < 0.05 was further tested by Dunnett's test.

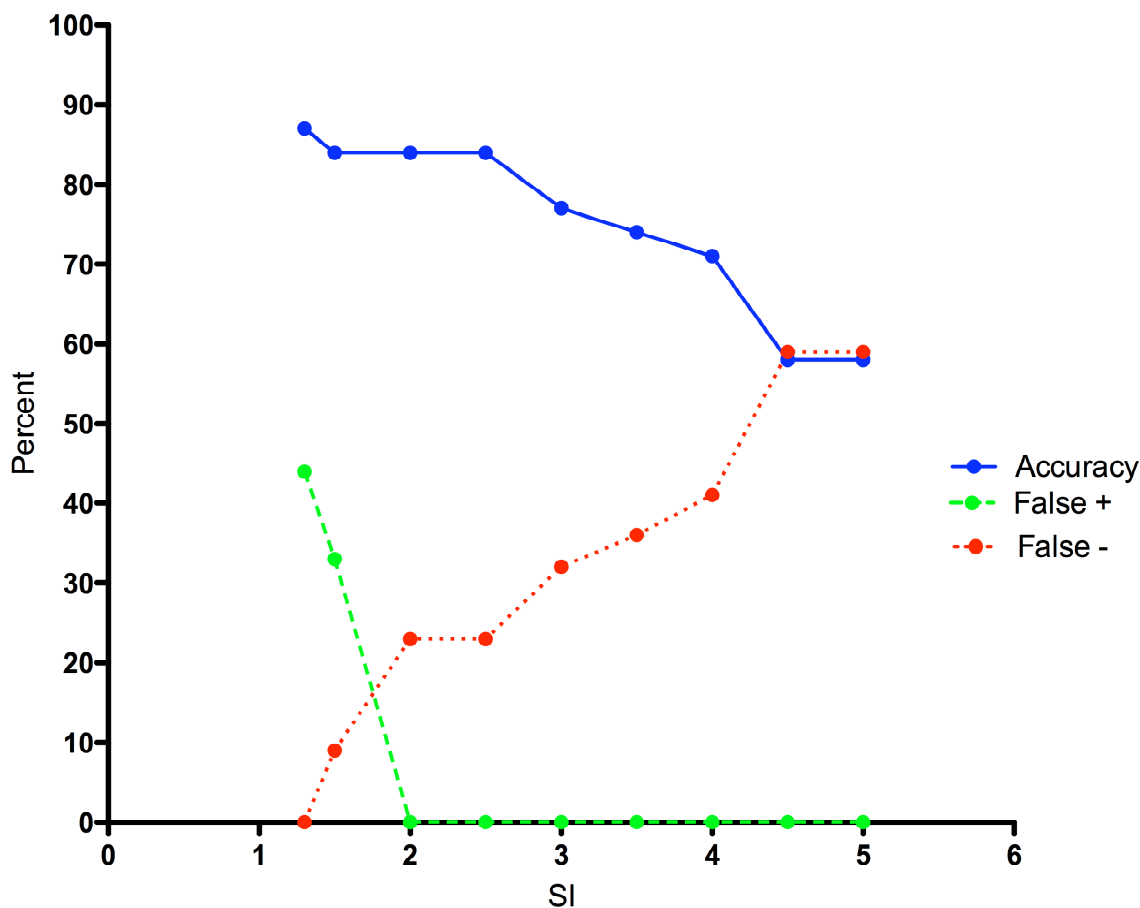
1097 <sup>4</sup> The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was outside the 95% confidence interval for the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

1098 <sup>5</sup> The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 3 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

1099 <sup>6</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 2 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group



1100 **Figure 6-1 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with SI Compared to the**  
 1101 **Traditional LLNA Using the Most Prevalent Outcome for Substances**  
 1102 **with Multiple Tests**



1103  
 1104 As compared to traditional LLNA results, the lines show the change in performance characteristics  
 1105 for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with the SI cutoff used to identify sensitizers. This analysis used LLNA:  
 1106 BrdU-ELISA and traditional LLNA results for 29 substances (20 sensitizers and nine nonsensitizers).  
 1107 For the 14 substances with multiple test results, the results for each substance were combined using  
 1108 the most prevalent outcome. The solid line shows accuracy, the dashed green line shows the false  
 1109 positive rate, and the dotted red line shows the false negative rate.

1110  
 1111 The decision criteria of  $SI \geq 1.5$  and mean absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the  
 1112 vehicle control group are compared with  $SI \geq 2.0$  for accuracy of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA  
 1113 against GP and human data in **Table 6-7**. When GP test results were used as the reference  
 1114 data,  $SI \geq 1.5$  and mean absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the vehicle control group  
 1115 had the same accuracy (88% [21/24]), lower false negative rates (6% [1/16] for  $SI \geq 1.5$  vs.  
 1116 0% [0/16] for mean absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the vehicle control group vs.

1117 19% [3/16] for  $SI \geq 2.0$ ), and increased false positive rate (25% [2/8] for  $SI \geq 1.5$  vs. 38%  
1118 [3/8] for mean absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the vehicle control group vs. 0%  
1119 [0/8] for  $SI \geq 2.0$ ) when compared with  $SI \geq 2.0$ . Using mean absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$   
1120 SD from the vehicle control group had the most impact on the false negative rate. It  
1121 decreased the number of false negatives from three (for  $SI \geq 2.0$ ) to zero, but the number of  
1122 false positives increased from zero (for  $SI \geq 2.0$ ) to three.

1123 When results were compared to human data,  $SI \geq 1.5$  and mean absorbance of treated group  
1124  $\geq 2$  SD from the vehicle control group produced the same the accuracy (72% [21/29]),  
1125 decreased the false negative rate (19% [4/21] for  $SI \geq 1.5$  vs. 14% [3/21] for mean  
1126 absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the vehicle control group vs. 33% [7/21] for  $SI \geq$   
1127 2.0), and increased the false positive rate (50% [4/8] for  $SI \geq 1.5$  vs. 63% [5/8] for mean  
1128 absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the vehicle control group vs. 12% [1/8] for  $SI \geq$   
1129 2.0) compared with  $SI \geq 2.0$ . Using mean absorbance of treated group  $\geq 2$  SD from the  
1130 vehicle control group had the most impact on the false negative rate. It decreased the number  
1131 of false negatives from seven (for  $SI \geq 2.0$ ) to three, but the number of false positives  
1132 increased from one (for  $SI \geq 2.0$ ) to five.

1133

1134 **Table 6-7 Comparison of Performance for Decision Criteria of SI ≥ 1.5 (Bold), > 2 SD (Bold Italics), and SI ≥ 2.0 for**  
 1135 **Predicting Skin Sensitizing Potential with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**

Comparison	n <sup>1</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity	
		%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>
BrdU-ELISA vs. Traditional LLNA	31	<b>84</b>	<b>26/31</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>20/22</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>6/9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3/9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2/22</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>20/23</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6/8</b>
		<i>84</i>	<i>26/31</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>21/22</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>4/9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1/22</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>21/25</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>5/6</i>
		84	26/31	77	17/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	23	5/22	100	17/17	64	9/14
<i>Substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, and GP Data</i>															
BrdU-ELISA vs. Traditional LLNA	24	<b>88</b>	<b>21/24</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>15/16</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6/8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2/8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1/16</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>15/17</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6/7</b>
		<i>88</i>	<i>21/24</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>16/16</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0/16</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>16/19</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>5/5</i>
		88	21/24	81	13/16	100	8/8	0	0/8	19	3/16	100	13/13	73	8/11
LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. GP <sup>3</sup>	24	<b>88</b>	<b>21/24</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>15/16</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6/8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2/8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1/16</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>15/17</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6/7</b>
		<i>88</i>	<i>21/24</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>16/16</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0/16</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>16/19</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>5/5</i>
		88	21/24	81	13/16	100	8/8	0	0/8	19	3/16	100	13/13	73	8/11
Traditional LLNA vs. GP <sup>3</sup>	24	100	24/24	100	16/16	100	8/8	0	0/8	0	0/16	100	16/16	100	8/8
<i>Substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, and Human Data</i>															
BrdU-ELISA vs. Traditional LLNA	29	<b>83</b>	<b>24/29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>18/20</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>6/9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3/9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2/20</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>18/21</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6/8</b>
		<i>83</i>	<i>24/29</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>19/20</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>4/9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1/20</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>19/23</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>5/6</i>
		83	24/29	75	15/20	100	9/9	0	0/9	25	5/20	100	15/15	64	9/14
LLNA: BrdU-ELISA vs. Human <sup>4</sup>	29	<b>72</b>	<b>21/29</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>17/21</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4/8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4/8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4/21</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>17/21</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4/8</b>
		<i>72</i>	<i>21/29</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>18/21</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3/8</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3/21</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>18/23</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>3/6</i>
		72	21/29	67	14/21	88	7/8	12	1/8	33	7/21	93	14/15	50	7/14
Traditional LLNA vs. Human <sup>4</sup>	29	76	22/29	81	17/21	63	5/8	38	3/8	19	4/21	85	17/20	56	5/9

1136 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA= murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; GP = guinea pig skin  
 1137 sensitization outcomes; LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; No. = number.

1138 <sup>1</sup>n = Number of substances included in this analysis.

1139 <sup>2</sup>The data on which the percentage calculation is based.

1140 <sup>3</sup>GP refers to outcomes obtained by studies conducted using either the guinea pig maximization test or the Buehler test.

1141 <sup>4</sup>Human refers to outcomes obtained by studies conducting using the human maximization test, inclusion of the test substance in a human patch test allergen kit, and/or  
 1142 published clinical case studies/reports.

1143 **6.6       Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis Using One Alternative Decision**  
1144 **Criterion**

1145 This section discusses the discordant results obtained for the analyses using the alternative  
1146 decision criteria shown in **Tables 6-6** and **6-7** to provide a comparison to the discordant  
1147 substances identified using the decision criteria of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers. Discordant  
1148 results are first discussed using the traditional LLNA as the reference test (**Section 6.5.1**) and  
1149 then discordant results for  $SI \geq 1.5$ , the optimized single criterion, are discussed using the  
1150 traditional LLNA, GP, and human outcomes as references (**Section 6.5.2**).

1151 6.6.1       *Discordant Results Using Alternative Decision Criteria Compared with the*  
1152 *Traditional LLNA*

1153 Using decision criteria of  $SI \geq 2.0$  and the most prevalent outcome for the substances with  
1154 multiple tests, the five discordant substances, when compared to the traditional LLNA, were  
1155 aniline, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, linalool, and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole  
1156 (**Table 6-4**). As indicated in **Section 6.3**, all five substances were false negatives when  
1157 compared to the traditional LLNA.

1158 **Table 6-8** shows how the number and identity of discordant substances changes with the  
1159 alternate decision criteria when using the most prevalent outcome for the substances with  
1160 multiple tests. Use of a statistical test (i.e., ANOVA or *t*-test; “Statistics” in **Table 6-6**) or  
1161 summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI, or  $\geq 2$  or 3 SD in **Table 6-6**) did not result in  
1162 substantively improved performance relative to using  $SI \geq 1.5$ .

1163 **Table 6-8** **Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Using Alternative Decision Criteria Compared to the**  
 1164 **Traditional LLNA and the Most Prevalent Outcome for Substances with Multiple Tests**

Discordant Substance <sup>1</sup>	Alternate Decision Criterion <sup>2</sup>												
	Statistics <sup>3</sup>	$\geq$ 95% CI <sup>4</sup>	$\geq$ 2 SD <sup>5</sup>	$\geq$ 3 SD <sup>6</sup>	SI $\geq$ 5.0	SI $\geq$ 4.5	SI $\geq$ 4.0	SI $\geq$ 3.5	SI $\geq$ 3.0	SI $\geq$ 2.5	SI $\geq$ 2.0	SI $\geq$ 1.5	SI $\geq$ 1.3
Formaldehyde (0.53%)					-	-							
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic aldehyde (1.4%)					-	-							
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (1.7%)	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cinnamic aldehyde (2.4%)					-	-							
3-Aminophenol (3.2%)					-	-	-	-					
Nickel sulfate (4.8%)					-	-	-	-	-				
4-Chloroaniline (6.5%)					-	-	-	-	-				
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde (9.7%)					-	-	-						
Cyclamen aldehyde (22.3%)					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hydroxycitronellal (24%)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Linalool (30%)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Isopropyl myristate (44%)					-	-							
Aniline (63%)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Glycerol (-)	+	+	+										
Hexane (-)	+	+	+	+								+	+
Lactic acid (-)	+	+	+									+	+
Methyl salicylate (-)		+											+
Propylene glycol (-)		+	+									+	+

1165 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; CI = confidence interval;  
1166 SD = standard deviation; SI = stimulation index.  
1167 <sup>1</sup>LLNA: BrdU-ELISA outcomes are indicated by “+” for sensitizer results and “-” for nonsensitizer results.  
1168 <sup>2</sup>Compared to the traditional LLNA. Traditional LLNA result in parentheses: “-” for nonsensitizers and EC3 (%) for sensitizers.  
1169 <sup>3</sup>Analysis of variance for difference of group means when substances were tested at multiple doses or t-test when substances were tested at one dose. The absorbance data  
1170 were log-transformed prior to analysis of variance. Significance at  $p < 0.05$  was further tested by Dunnett’s test.  
1171 <sup>4</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was outside the 95% confidence interval for the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.  
1172 <sup>5</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 3 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.  
1173 <sup>6</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 2 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.  
1174

1175 Four ICCVAM performance standards reference substances were discordant for the analysis  
1176 of alternate decision criteria using the most prevalent outcome for substances with multiple  
1177 tests (**Table 6-6**). Two sensitizers (2-mercaptobenzothiazole and hexyl cinnamic aldehyde)  
1178 were misclassified by some criteria as nonsensitizers, and two nonsensitizers (lactic acid and  
1179 methyl salicylate) were misclassified as sensitizers by some criteria. The criteria that yielded  
1180 the correct results for 2-mercaptobenzothiazole included summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI,  $\geq$   
1181 2 SD, or  $3 \geq$  SD) and  $SI \geq 1.5$ . The criteria that yielded the correct results for hexyl cinnamic  
1182 aldehyde included statistical tests (i.e., ANOVA or *t*-test), summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI,  
1183  $\geq 2$  SD, or  $3 \geq$  SD), and  $SI \geq 1.5$  to 3.5. The criteria that yielded the correct results for lactic  
1184 acid included treatment group mean  $\geq 3$  SD from the vehicle control, and  $SI \geq 2.0$  to 5.0. All  
1185 criteria yielded the correct results for methyl salicylate except for treatment group absorbance  
1186  $\geq 95\%$  CI of vehicle control mean.

#### 1187 6.6.2 *Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis of the $SI \geq 1.5$ Decision Criterion*

1188 When the outcomes for the 31 substances tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (using  $SI \geq 1.5$ )  
1189 and the traditional LLNA were compared, the classifications for five substances were  
1190 different. For the three substances with GP data, the GP tests and traditional LLNA yielded  
1191 the same sensitizer/nonsensitizer results (**Table 6-9**). Two substances were misclassified in  
1192 the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA as nonsensitizers (hydroxycitronellal and linalool) and three were  
1193 misclassified as sensitizers (hexane, lactic acid and propylene glycol). Chemical class,  
1194 physical form, MW, peptide reactivity (see **Appendix B** for physical/chemical properties),  
1195 traditional LLNA EC3 range, or potential for skin irritation were examined to identify  
1196 commonalities among the discordant substances. For the two substances misclassified as  
1197 nonsensitizers:

- 1198 • Hydroxycitronellal (MW = 172.26 g/mole) and linalool (MW = 154.25  
1199 g/mole) are hydrocarbons in a liquid form with similar molecular weights.
- 1200 • Hydroxycitronellal exhibits low peptide reactivity; peptide reactivity  
1201 information is not available for linalool.
- 1202 • Hydroxycitronellal and linalool were not strongly positive in the traditional  
1203 LLNA (EC3 = 24% and 30% with maximum  $SI = 8.5$  and  $8.3$ , respectively, at  
1204 100%).

1205 • Linalool is a skin irritant at the concentrations tested in the LLNA: BrdU-  
1206 ELISA and traditional LLNA, but hydroxycitronellal was not.

1207 For the three substances misclassified as sensitizers in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (hexane,  
1208 lactic acid and propylene glycol), although they represented different chemical classes  
1209 (acyclic hydrocarbons, carboxylic acids, and alcohols, respectively) all three:

- 1210 • Are liquids
- 1211 • Have minimal peptide reactivity
- 1212 • Have molecular weights below 100 g/mole
- 1213 • Were tested at concentrations that are irritating to skin.

1214 **Table 6-9 Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Using SI  $\geq$  1.5 for**  
1215 **Sensitizers) Compared to Traditional LLNA and Guinea Pig Reference**  
1216 **Data<sup>1</sup>**

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	Vehicle <sup>3</sup>	LLNA: BrdU-ELISA <sup>4</sup>	Traditional LLNA <sup>4</sup>	Guinea Pig Studies	Skin Irritant?
Hydroxycitronellal (24.0%)	AOO	- (1.3, 100%)	+ (8.5, 100%)	+	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Linalool (30.0%)	AOO	- (1.45, 100%) <sup>5</sup>	+ (8.3, 100%)	NA	Mild irritant at 10%
Hexane	AOO	+ (1.8, 100%) <sup>6</sup>	- (2.2, 100%)	NA	Irritant at 100%
Lactic acid	DMSO	+ (2.5, 50%)	- (2.2, 25%)	-	Slightly irritating at 10%
Propylene glycol	AOO	+ (1.6, 50%)	- (1.6, 100%)	-	Negative at $\leq$ 25%

1217 Abbreviations: AOO = acetone: olive oil (4: 1); LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with  
1218 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; DMSO = dimethyl sulfoxide;; LLNA =  
1219 murine local lymph node assay; NA = not available.

1220 + = Sensitizer.

1221 - = Nonsensitizer.

1222 <sup>1</sup>Data sources provided in **Appendix C-1**.

1223 <sup>2</sup>Numbers in parentheses are the EC3 values (estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index  
1224 [SI] of 3) for the traditional LLNA (from **Table 3-1**).

1225 <sup>3</sup>Vehicles apply to tests for both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA.

1226 <sup>4</sup>Numbers in parentheses are highest SI values and maximum concentrations tested.

1227 <sup>5</sup>Highest SI occurred at concentration of 50%.

1228 <sup>6</sup>An additional test yielded an SI of 1.9 at 50%.

1229 When the outcomes for the 29 substances with LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (using SI  $\geq$  1.5) and  
1230 human outcome data were compared, the classifications for eight substances were different



1231 (Table 6-10). The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results for three of these substances  
 1232 (hydroxycitronellal, hexane, and lactic acid) were discordant with the traditional LLNA. The  
 1233 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA classified four human sensitizers as nonsensitizers (diethyl phthalate,  
 1234 2-hydroxypropylmethacrylate, isopropanol, and hydroxycitronellal) and four human  
 1235 nonsensitizers as sensitizers (cyclamen aldehyde, isopropyl myristate, hexane, and lactic  
 1236 acid).

1237 **Table 6-10 Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (SI  $\geq$  1.5) When Compared**  
 1238 **to Traditional LLNA and Human Outcome Data<sup>1</sup>**

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	Vehicle <sup>3</sup>	LLNA: BrdU-ELISA <sup>4</sup>	Traditional LLNA <sup>4</sup>	Human Outcome <sup>5</sup>	Skin Irritant?
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	- (0.9, 50%)	- (1.5, 100%)	+ (HPTA)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
2-Hydroxypropylmethacrylate	AOO	- (1.1, 50%)	- (1.3, 50%)	+ (case study, 0.1%)	Negative at $\leq$ 10%
Isopropanol	AOO	- (2.2, 50%) <sup>6</sup>	- (1.7, 50%) <sup>7</sup>	+ (case study, 0.001%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Hydroxycitronellal (24.0%)	AOO	- (1.3, 100%)	+ (8.5, 100%)	+ (14/73, 20%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Cyclamen aldehyde (22.3%)	AOO	+ (1.97, 100%)	+ (5.2, 50%)	- (0/64, 4%)	Irritant at 100%
Isopropyl myristate (44%)	AOO	+ (4.2, 50%)	+ (3.4, 100%)	- (0/25, 20%)	Negative at $\leq$ 100%
Hexane	AOO	+ (1.8, 100%) <sup>8</sup>	- (2.2, 100%)	- (0/25, 100%)	Irritant at 100%
Lactic acid	DMSO	+ (2.5, 50%)	- (2.2, 25%)	- (no data)	Slightly irritating at 10%

1239 Abbreviations: AOO = acetone: olive oil (4: 1); DMSO = dimethyl sulfoxide; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine  
 1240 local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; HPTA =  
 1241 human patch test allergen; LLNA = murine local lymph node assay.

1242 + = Sensitizer.

1243 - = Nonsensitizer.

1244 <sup>1</sup>Data sources provided in **Appendix C-1**.

1245 <sup>2</sup>Numbers in parentheses are EC3 values (estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index [SI] of  
 1246 3) for substances that are sensitizers in the traditional LLNA; from **Table 3-1**.

1247 <sup>3</sup>Vehicles apply to tests for both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA unless otherwise noted.

1248 <sup>4</sup>Numbers in parentheses are highest SI values and maximum concentrations tested.

1249 <sup>5</sup>Information in parentheses indicates the basis for the human outcome. Numbers indicate the incidence of  
 1250 positive human response and concentration.

1251 <sup>6</sup>Negative based on most prevalent call. Highest SI of any test is shown. Highest SIs for most tests occurred at <  
 1252 50%.

1253 <sup>7</sup>Highest SI occurred at 10%.

1254 <sup>8</sup>An additional test yielded SI=1.9 at 50%.

1255 Few commonalities in chemical class, physical form, molecular weight, peptide reactivity,  
1256 traditional LLNA EC3 range, or potential for skin irritation were noted among the discordant  
1257 substances. The four human sensitizers that were misclassified as nonsensitizers:

- 1258 • Represented three different chemical classes: carboxylic acids (diethyl  
1259 phthalate and 2-hydroxypropylmethacrylate), alcohols (isopropanol), and  
1260 hydrocarbons (hydroxycitronellal) (**Tables 3-1 and 6-10**).
- 1261 • Three substances were liquids (diethyl phthalate, isopropanol, and  
1262 hydroxycitronellal) and one was a solid (2-hydroxypropylmethacrylate).
- 1263 • Molecular weights ranged from 60.10 (isopropanol) to 222.24 g/mole (diethyl  
1264 phthalate).
- 1265 • All four substances exhibited low peptide reactivity.
- 1266 • Three were classified as nonsensitizers by the traditional LLNA and one was  
1267 classified as a sensitizer (hydroxycitronellal with EC3 = 24.0%).
- 1268 • Although 2-hydroxypropylmethacrylate is a skin irritant at the concentrations  
1269 tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, the other three substances were not  
1270 irritating to skin at the concentrations tested (**Table 6-10**).

1271 There were few commonalities in chemical class, physical form, molecular weight, peptide  
1272 reactivity, EC3 range (based on the traditional LLNA), or potential for skin irritation noted  
1273 among the four human nonsensitizers that were misclassified as sensitizers by the LLNA:  
1274 BrdU-ELISA.

- 1275 • The four substances represented three different chemical classes: carboxylic  
1276 acids (cyclamen aldehyde and lactic acid), lipids (isopropyl myristate), and  
1277 acyclic hydrocarbons (hexane) (**Tables 3-1 and 6-10**).
- 1278 • While all four substances are liquids, with minimal to low peptide reactivity,  
1279 molecular weights ranged from 86.15 g/mole for hexane to 270.46 g/mole for  
1280 isopropyl myristate.
- 1281 • Cyclamen aldehyde and isopropyl myristate were also classified as sensitizers  
1282 by the traditional LLNA (EC3 values were 22.3% and 44%, respectively), but

1283 hexane and lactic acid were classified as nonsensitizers by the traditional  
1284 LLNA.

1285 • Two of the substances (cyclamen aldehyde and lactic acid) misclassified as  
1286 sensitizers were tested at concentrations that are irritating to skin, but two  
1287 were not (isopropyl myristate and hexane) (**Table 6-10**).

## 1288 **6.7 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using Multiple Alternative Decision** 1289 **Criteria**

1290 As detailed in **Section 6.5**, the accuracy of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA when using a number of  
1291 alternative decision criteria was evaluated using the traditional LLNA as the reference test.  
1292 The lowest decision criterion with a 0% (0/9) false positive rate was  $SI \geq 2.0$ , which was  
1293 used by the JSAAE interlaboratory validation study. The accuracy at  $SI \geq 2.0$  was 84%  
1294 (26/31) and the false negative rate was 23% (5/22) (**Table 6-6**). Higher SI values also  
1295 produced false positive rates of 0% (0/9), but the false negative rate increased as the SI  
1296 increased. The lowest false negative rate was produced at  $SI \geq 1.3$  (0% [0/22]), but the false  
1297 positive rate at  $SI \geq 1.3$  was 44% (4/9).

1298 The 0% false positive rate using  $SI \geq 2.0$  and the 0% false negative rate using  $SI \geq 1.3$   
1299 prompted an evaluation of using two decision criteria for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results: one  
1300 criterion to classify substances as sensitizers (i.e.,  $SI \geq 2.0$ ) and one criterion to classify  
1301 substances as nonsensitizers (i.e.,  $SI < 1.3$ ). The  $SI \geq 1.3$  criterion, when used to classify  
1302 sensitizers, resulted in no false negative results with respect to the traditional LLNA results.  
1303 However, using  $SI \leq 1.3$  to classify substances as nonsensitizers resulted in one false  
1304 negative result (4% [1/22]), which was for hydroxycitronellal (at 100% the LLNA: BrdU-  
1305 ELISA  $SI = 1.30$ , while the traditional LLNA  $SI = 8.5$ ). Thus,  $SI < 1.3$  is proposed to classify  
1306 substances as nonsensitizers because this criterion results in no false negative results.

1307 It should be noted that this analyses was based on the same strategy for combining results  
1308 from multiply tested substances described in **Section 6.5** (i.e., the sensitizer/nonsensitizer  
1309 outcome for each substance was most prevalent outcome). **Section 7.3** details the  
1310 reproducibility of multiply tested substances and indicates that, while there were isolated  
1311 instances of false positive results for nonsensitizers (i.e.,  $SI \geq 2.0$ ), there were no false  
1312 negatives. Among the 78 tests that produced a maximum  $SI \geq 2.0$ , 4% (3/78) were

1313 nonsensitizers (i.e., produced a false positive result). These results were obtained for  
1314 isopropanol and lactic acid, which produced SI = 2.0 and 2.2 in two different tests in the  
1315 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and one test of lactic acid, which produced an SI = 2.5. Isopropanol  
1316 and lactic acid are classified as nonsensitizers based on maximum SI values of 1.7 and 2.2,  
1317 respectively in the traditional LLNA. See **Section 7.3** from more details regarding these  
1318 results.

## 1319 **6.8 Discordant Results for Accuracy Analysis Using Multiple Alternative** 1320 **Decision Criteria**

1321 While optimum false positive and false negative rates can be achieved using these two  
1322 different decision criteria, a range of SI values ( $1.3 \leq SI < 2.0$ ) now exists for which the  
1323 correct classification is not definitive (i.e., there is a chance for false positives or false  
1324 negatives for substances in this range). Chemical class, physical form, MW, peptide  
1325 reactivity (see **Appendix B** for physical/chemical properties), traditional LLNA EC3 range,  
1326 or potential for skin irritation were examined to identify commonalities among the substances  
1327 that produced SI values of 1.3 to  $< 2.0$  in an attempt to identify common characteristics  
1328 among these substances that could be used to correctly classify such substances.

1329 Eleven substances produced SI values from 1.3 to  $< 2.0$  (see **Table 6-11**). Five of the 11  
1330 substances are nonsensitizers and six are sensitizers based on traditional LLNA results. The  
1331 five substances classified by the traditional LLNA as nonsensitizers (methyl salicylate,  
1332 isopropanol, propylene glycol, hexane and lactic acid), represented four chemical classes  
1333 (carboxylic acids, alcohols, phenols and acyclic hydrocarbons).

- 1334 • Two substances are classified as carboxylic acids (methyl salicylate [also a  
1335 phenol] and lactic acid) and two were classified as alcohols (isopropanol, and  
1336 propylene glycol).
- 1337 • Hexane is an acyclic hydrocarbon.

1338

1338  
1339**Table 6-11 Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA When Multiple Decision Criteria Are Used <sup>1</sup>**

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	Vehicle <sup>3</sup>	LLNA: BrdU-ELISA <sup>4</sup>	Traditional LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Skin Irritant?
Hexane	AOO	1.76, 100% <sup>7</sup> 1.9, 50% (2/2 tests)	- (2.2, 100%)	Irritant at 100%
Isopropanol	AOO	1.6, 50% (1/7 tests)	- (1.7, 50%) <sup>9</sup>	No, up to 100%
Lactic acid	DMSO	1.8, 50% 1.9, 50% (2/2 tests)	- (2.2, 25%)	Slightly irritating at 10%
Methyl salicylate	AOO	1.4, 50% (3/3 tests at SI = 1.4)	- (2.9, 20%)	Irritant at 10%
Propylene glycol	AOO	1.6, 50% (1/2 tests)	- (1.6, 100%)	No, up to 25%
Aniline (47.5%)	AOO	1.5, 50%	+ (3.6, 100%) <sup>7</sup>	No, up to 100%
Hydroxycitronellal (24.0%)	AOO	1.30, 100%	+ 8.5, 100%)	No, up to 50%
Linalool (30.0%)	AOO	1.45, 100% <sup>7</sup>	+ (8.3, 100%)	Mild irritant at 100%
2-Mercaptobenzo-thiazole (1.7%)	DMF	1.6, 50% <sup>10</sup>	+ (8.6, 10%)	No, up to 10%
Cyclamen aldehyde (22.3%)	AOO	1.97, 100%	+ 5.2, 50%	Irritant at 100%
Formaldehyde (0.50%)	ACE	1.97, 10% (1/3 tests)	+ (4.0, 1.8%)	No, up to 2%

1340 Abbreviations: ACE = acetone; AOO = acetone: olive oil (4: 1); DMF = *N,N*-Dimethylformamide; DMSO =  
1341 dimethyl sulfoxide; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent  
1342 assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; HPTA = human patch test allergen; LLNA = murine local lymph node  
1343 assay; NA = not available; + = Sensitizer; - = Nonsensitizer.

1344 <sup>1</sup>Data sources provided in **Appendix C-1**.

1345 <sup>2</sup>Numbers in parentheses are EC3 values (estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index [SI] of  
1346 3) for substances that are sensitizers in the traditional LLNA; from **Table 3-1**.

1347 <sup>3</sup>Vehicles apply to tests for both the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and the traditional LLNA unless otherwise noted.

1348 <sup>4</sup>Numbers are highest SI values achieved and maximum concentration tested.

1349 <sup>5</sup>Information in parentheses indicates the basis for the human outcome. Numbers indicate the incidence of  
1350 positive human response and concentration tested.

1351 <sup>7</sup>Highest SI occurred at 50%.

1352 <sup>8</sup>The solvent for the traditional LLNA was *N,N*-dimethylformamide.

1353 <sup>9</sup>Highest SI occurred at 10%.

1354 <sup>10</sup>Highest SI occurred at 12.5%.

1355

1356 Other characteristics of the nonsensitizers (by the traditional LLNA) include:

- 1357
- All of the five substances are liquids and have minimal peptide reactivity.
- 1358
- Four substances have MW < 100 g/mole. The other substances, methyl
- 1359 salicylate, has a MW of 152.15 g/mole, respectively.
- 1360
- Four of the five substances were tested at irritating concentrations in both the
- 1361 traditional LLNA and in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA: methyl salicylate,
- 1362 propylene glycol, hexane and lactic acid. Isopropanol was tested at
- 1363 concentrations nonirritating to skin.
- 1364
- Two of the five substances yielded SI < 2 in the traditional LLNA:
- 1365 isopropanol and propylene glycol. The other three substances yielded SI
- 1366 values between 2 and 3 (exclusive): hexane, lactic acid and methyl salicylate.

1367 The six substances classified by the traditional LLNA as sensitizers (aniline,  
1368 hydroxycitronellal, linalool, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, formaldehyde, and cyclamen  
1369 aldehyde) represent five chemical classes. Aniline is an amine, hydroxycitronellal and  
1370 linalool are hydrocarbons (other), 2-mercaptobenzothiazole is a heterocyclic compound,  
1371 formaldehyde is an aldehyde, and cyclamen aldehyde is a carboxylic acid. Other  
1372 characteristics of the discordant substances that are classified as sensitizers by the traditional  
1373 LLNA include:

- 1374
- Five are liquids and one is a solid (2-mercaptobenzothiazole).
- 1375
- Three substances have MW between 150 and 200 g/mole. Formaldehyde and
- 1376 aniline both have MW less than 100 g/mole (MW =30 g/mole and 93.13
- 1377 g/mole, respectively).
- 1378
- Hydroxycitronellal and cyclamen aldehyde exhibit low peptide reactivity,
- 1379 formaldehyde exhibits moderate peptide reactivity, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole
- 1380 exhibits high peptide reactivity, and peptide reactivity information is not
- 1381 available for the other two substances.

- 1382
- 1383
- 1384
- 1385
- 1386
- 1387
- 1388
- 1389
- 1390
- 1391
- Aniline, linalool, hydroxycitronellal, and cyclamen aldehyde were not strongly positive in the traditional LLNA (EC3 = 47.5%, 30%, 24%, and 22.3%) respectively, with maximum SI = 3.6, 8.3, 8.5, and 5.2, respectively, when tested at concentrations up to 100%.
  - Hydroxycitronellal, linalool, and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole were tested at concentrations in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA and traditional LLNA that were irritating to skin, but aniline was not. Formaldehyde and cyclamen aldehyde were tested at concentrations in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA that were irritating to skin, but was not tested at irritating concentrations in the traditional LLNA.

## 1391 **7.0 Test Method Reliability**

1392 An assessment of test method reliability (intra- and inter-laboratory reproducibility) is an  
1393 essential element of any evaluation of the performance of an alternative test method  
1394 (ICCVAM 2003). Intralaboratory reproducibility refers to the extent to which qualified  
1395 personnel within the same laboratory can replicate results using a specific test protocol at  
1396 different times. Interlaboratory reproducibility refers to the extent to which different  
1397 laboratories can replicate results using the same protocol and test substances, and indicates  
1398 the extent to which a test method can be transferred successfully among laboratories.

1399 The reproducibility evaluation in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008  
1400 draft BRD to include the results for a number of additional intralaboratory tests for which SI  
1401 values were newly available. The interlaboratory reproducibility evaluation is a new addition  
1402 to this draft BRD because interlaboratory data were not available for evaluation in the  
1403 January 2008 draft BRD. This draft BRD also includes a reproducibility analysis using  
1404 separate SI criteria to identify sensitizers and nonsensitizers.

1405 The available LLNA: BrdU-ELISA data were amenable to both intralaboratory and  
1406 interlaboratory reproducibility analyses. This section provides an assessment of  
1407 reproducibility for the decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers. The evaluation of  
1408 single decision criteria in **Section 6.6** showed that this was the lowest SI value that produced  
1409 a false positive rate of 0% (0/9) when the traditional LLNA was the reference test (**Table 6-**  
1410 **6**). The evaluation of multiple decision criteria in **Section 6.7** evaluated  $SI \geq 2.0$  as the  
1411 decision criterion for classifying substances as sensitizers when used with a decision criterion  
1412 of  $<1.3$  to identify nonsensitizers. In addition, the decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify  
1413 sensitizers was used in the JSAAE interlaboratory validation study. **Appendix F** describes  
1414 the evaluation of reproducibility for the decision criterion of  $SI \geq 1.5$  to identify sensitizers,  
1415 which was evaluated in **Section 6.6**.

### 1416 **7.1 Intralaboratory Reproducibility**

1417 The test results for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA were amenable to intralaboratory reproducibility  
1418 analyses for three endpoints: sensitizer or nonsensitizer classification, SI values, and EC2  
1419 values. Analyses of intralaboratory reproducibility were performed using a concordance  
1420 analysis for the qualitative results (sensitizer vs. nonsensitizer) (**Section 7.1.1**) and a



1421 coefficient of variation (CV) analysis for the quantitative results (SI values and EC3 values)  
1422 (**Sections 7.1.2** and **7.1.3**, respectively).

1423 7.1.1 *Intralaboratory Reproducibility – Qualitative Results*

1424 The dataset available for an intralaboratory concordance analysis of the qualitative test  
1425 results for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA included eight substances that were tested multiple times  
1426 and classified as sensitizers or nonsensitizers. Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde was tested six times,  
1427 eugenol was tested five times, and isoeugenol was tested three times, and 2,4-  
1428 dinitrochlorobenzene, glutaraldehyde, hexane, 4-phenylenediamine, and propylene glycol  
1429 were each tested twice (Takeyoshi et al. 2003, 2004a, 2005, 2006, 2007a; unpublished data)  
1430 (**Table 7-1**). All substances were sensitizers in the traditional LLNA except for propylene  
1431 glycol and hexane. The multiple test results for 8/8 substances were 100% concordant when  
1432  $SI \geq 2.0$  was used to classify substances as sensitizers.

1433 By comparison, the qualitative intralaboratory concordance analysis for the traditional LLNA  
1434 (ICCVAM 1999) was based on a dataset of six substances that included six results each for  
1435 benzocaine and hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, five results for eugenol, four results each for  
1436 isoeugenol and methyl salicylate, and three results for 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene.  
1437 Intralaboratory results for each substance were 100% concordant with the exception of  
1438 benzocaine. One of the six benzocaine (5/6 or 83% concordance) results for the traditional  
1439 LLNA was reported as equivocal because SI increased with dose, but did not reach the  
1440 criterion of  $SI \geq 3.0$ . Thus, the proportion of substances for which intralaboratory  
1441 concordance of qualitative results was 100% was similar for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (7/8) and  
1442 the traditional LLNA (5/6).

1443

1443 **Table 7-1 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Outcome of**  
 1444 **Substances Tested Multiple Times**

Substance	Highest Concentration Tested (%)	Highest SI	Outcome <sup>1</sup>	Takeyoshi et al. Reference
2,4-Dinitro-chlorobenzene	2	17.9	+	2005
	2	6.8	+	2006, 2007b
Eugenol	30	3.3	+	2004a
	30	3.8	+	2007a
	50	12.3	+	2005
	50	3.1	+	2006
	50	17.7	+	2007b
Glutaraldehyde	2	14.6	+	2005, 2007b
	10	15.5	+	2005, 2007b
Hexane	50	1.9	-	2005
	100	1.8	-	unpublished data
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	25	2.4	+	2003
	50	3.6	+	2003
	50	5.9	+	2005
	50	3.6	+	2006
	50	2.7	+	2006
	50	3.0	+	2007b
Isoeugenol	10	8.4	+	2005
	10	2.4	+	2006, 2007b
	30	6.7	+	
4-Phenylenediamine	2	11.7	+	2005, 2007b
	10	14.7	+	2005, 2007b
Propylene glycol	50	1.6	-	2005
	50	0.9	-	2006, 2007b

1445 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent  
 1446 assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; SI = stimulation index.

1447 <sup>1</sup>(+) = Sensitizer; (-) = nonsensitizer

1448

1449 7.1.2 *Intralaboratory Reproducibility – SI*

1450 There were six substances that were tested multiple times by Takeyoshi et al. (2003, 2004a,  
 1451 2005, 2006, 2007a, 2007b, unpublished data). Because two substances had multiple tests for  
 1452 more than one concentration, there were nine substance/concentration combinations that  
 1453 were tested two to five times in separate experiments. The multiple SI values for each  
 1454 substance/concentration were used to calculate a CV for the assessment of intralaboratory  
 1455 variability. As shown by **Table 7-2**, the CVs ranged from 1% (25% hexyl cinnamic  
 1456 aldehyde) to 79% (10% isoeugenol). The intralaboratory reproducibility of the traditional  
 1457 LLNA was not assessed by CV analysis of SI values (ICCVAM 1999).

1458 7.1.3 *Intralaboratory Reproducibility – EC2*

1459 CV values were also calculated for the EC2 values for the three sensitizers that were tested  
 1460 more than once using multiple doses by Takeyoshi et al. (2003; 2004a, 2005, 2006, 2007a,  
 1461 2007b). The individual animal data for eugenol, hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, and isoeugenol,  
 1462 were used to calculate EC2 values for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. The methods for calculating  
 1463 EC2 values for each sensitizer were modified from those used by Ryan et al. (2007) to  
 1464 calculate EC3 values. Linear interpolation was used to calculate EC2 values for each test  
 1465 with SI values higher or lower than two and extrapolation was used to calculate EC2 values  
 1466 for tests with no SI values below two. The equation for linear interpolation was:

$$1467 \quad EC2 = c + \left[ \frac{(2-d)}{(b-d)} \right] \times (a-c)$$

1468 The linear interpolation equation uses the points immediately above and below SI = 2, with  
 1469 the (dose, SI) coordinates of (a, b) immediately above SI = 2 and (c, d) immediately below SI  
 1470 = 2. The equation for extrapolation was:

$$1471 \quad EC2_{ex} = 2 \left\{ \log_2(c) + \frac{(2-d)}{(b-d)} \times [\log_2(a) - \log_2(c)] \right\}$$

1472

1472 **Table 7-2 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the SI of Tested Substances in**  
 1473 **LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Coefficient of Variation**

Substance	Concentration Tested (%)	SI	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Takeyoshi et al. Reference
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	17.9	12.4	7.8	64	2005
	2	6.8				2006, 2007b
Eugenol	30	3.3	3.6	0.4	10	2004a
	30	3.8				2007a
Eugenol	50	12.3	11.0	7.4	67	2005
	50	3.1				2006
	50	17.7				2007b
Hexane	50	1.9	1.6	0.4	22	2005
	50	1.4				unpublished
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	12.5	1.87	1.73	0.21	12	2003
	12.5	1.58				2003
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	25	2.42	2.4	0.01	1	2003
	25	2.40				2003
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	50	3.6	3.8	1.3	34	2003
	50	5.9				2005
	50	3.6				2006
	50	2.7				2006
	50	3.0				2007b
Isoeugenol	10	8.4	5.4	4.2	79	2005
	10	2.4				2006, 2007b
Propylene glycol	50	1.6	1.1	0.6	55	2005
	50	0.7				2006, 2007b

1474 Abbreviations: CV = coefficient of variation; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with  
 1475 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; SD = standard deviation, SI =  
 1476 stimulation index.  
 1477

1477 The extrapolation equation uses the two points immediately above SI = 2, with the  
 1478 coordinates of (a, b) for the point closest to SI = 2, and (c, d) for the higher point. As shown  
 1479 in **Table 7-3**, there were five EC2 values for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, four EC2 values for  
 1480 eugenol, and two EC2 values for isoeugenol. The CV values were 73% for eugenol, 25% for  
 1481 hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, and 16% for isoeugenol. The ICCVAM LLNA *Performance*  
 1482 *Standards* criteria for demonstrating adequate intralaboratory reproducibility is based on  
 1483 results from at least four independent tests of hexyl cinnamic aldehyde (ICCVAM 2009).  
 1484 Intralaboratory reproducibility is considered adequate when each test yields an EC<sub>t</sub> value  
 1485 (i.e., the estimated concentration needed to produce an SI of a specific threshold value; in this  
 1486 case, SI = 1.5) within 5% to 20% (ICCVAM 2009). Two of the five EC2 values for hexyl  
 1487 cinnamic aldehyde were within the acceptable range for intralaboratory reproducibility.

1488 **Table 7-3 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the EC2 of Tested Substances in**  
 1489 **LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Coefficient of Variation**

Substance	EC2	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Takeyoshi et al. Reference
Eugenol	11.2	12.6	9.2	73	2004a
	23.6				2006
	1.2				2007b
	14.6				2007a
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	15.2	22.6	5.7	25	2003
	18.8				2003
	29.9				2006
	25.5				2006
	23.4				2007b
Isoeugenol	8.4	7.6	1.2	16	2006; 2007b
	6.7				2007a

1490 Abbreviations: CV = coefficient of variation; EC2 = estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation  
 1491 index of two; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 1492 detection of bromodeoxyuridine ; SD = standard deviation.

1493 The intralaboratory reproducibility of the traditional LLNA was assessed by CV analysis of  
 1494 EC3 values using a larger dataset (ICCVAM 1999) than that available for the LLNA: BrdU-  
 1495 ELISA analysis. Two EC3 values were reported by each of five laboratories for  
 1496 2, 4-dinitrochlorobenzene, five EC3 values were reported by one laboratory for isoeugenol,  
 1497 six EC3 values were reported for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde by two laboratories, and five EC3  
 1498 values were reported for eugenol by one laboratory (**Table 7-4**).

1499 **Table 7-4 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the EC3 of Tested Substances in the**  
 1500 **Traditional LLNA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Number of Laboratories	Number of Tests per Laboratory	CV (%)
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	2	13-47
Isoeugenol	1	5	26
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	6	19-27
Eugenol	1	5	18

1501 Abbreviations: CV = coefficient of variation; EC3 = estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation  
 1502 index of three; LLNA = murine local lymph node assay;  
 1503 <sup>1</sup>From ICCVAM (1999).

1504 For two of three substances, the intralaboratory CV values for the EC2 values from LLNA:  
 1505 BrdU-ELISA tests were higher than EC3 values for the same substances from the traditional  
 1506 LLNA reported in ICCVAM (1999). The intralaboratory EC2 CV from the LLNA: BrdU-  
 1507 ELISA tests of eugenol was higher than that reported by ICCVAM (1999) (73% vs. 18%).  
 1508 The intralaboratory EC2 CV from the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA tests of isoeugenol was greater  
 1509 than that from ICCVAM (1999) (16% vs. 26%). However, the intralaboratory EC2 CV from  
 1510 the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA tests of hexyl cinnamic aldehyde was within the range reported by  
 1511 ICCVAM (1999) (25% vs. 19 to 27%).

## 1512 **7.2 Interlaboratory Reproducibility**

1513 The interlaboratory reproducibility of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was assessed using the  
 1514 individual animal data from the multi-laboratory validation study organized by the JSAAE  
 1515 (Kojima et al. 2008). Phase I of the study evaluated the reliability and transferability of the  
 1516 test method protocol by testing 12 substances in three to nine laboratories. With the  
 1517 exception of the positive control data, neither the summary results nor the individual animal  
 1518 data from Phase I of the validation study have been released. Phase II of the study tested 10  
 1519 substances in three to seven laboratories as shown in **Table 7-5**. All the laboratories that  
 1520 participated in the validation study used the same experimental protocol (**Appendix A**) and  
 1521 participated in a one-day seminar that explained the protocol and execution of the test  
 1522 method. The same commercial ELISA kit, test materials, and the same doses of the test  
 1523 substances were used in all of the laboratories. The Validation Management Team

1524 determined the doses and vehicles for testing and coded the identity of the test substances  
 1525 prior to distribution to the test laboratories. Seven substances were sensitizers and three  
 1526 substances were nonsensitizers according to the traditional LLNA. Six substances were  
 1527 ICCVAM *Recommended Performance Standards* reference substances: 2,4-  
 1528 dinitrochlorobenzene, eugenol, hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, lactic acid, isopropanol, and methyl  
 1529 salicylate (ICCVAM 2009).

1530 **Table 7-5 Substances and Test Allocation for the Phase II Interlaboratory**  
 1531 **Validation Study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**  
 1532

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Vehicle	Concentrations Tested			Laboratory <sup>2</sup>						
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nickel sulfate (+)	DMSO	1%	3%	10%			X	X			X
Isopropanol (-)	AOO	10%	25%	50%	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Eugenol (+)	AOO	10%	25%	50%		X				X	X
Cinnamic aldehyde (+)	AOO	1%	3%	10%		X		X	X		
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene (+)	AOO	0.1%	0.3%	1%	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Glutaraldehyde (+)	ACE	0.1%	0.3%	1%	X				X	X	
Methyl salicylate (-)	AOO	10%	25%	50%	X	X	X				
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde (+)	AOO	10%	25%	50%	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lactic acid (-)	DMSO	10%	25%	50%			X	X			X
Formaldehyde (+)	ACE	1%	3%	10%	X				X	X	

1533 Abbreviations: ACE = acetone; AOO = acetone: olive oil (4: 1); DMSO = dimethyl sulfoxide; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA =  
 1534 murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine

1535 <sup>1</sup>(+) indicates sensitizers and (-) indicates nonsensitizers according to traditional LLNA tests.

1536 <sup>2</sup>X indicates that a substance was tested in a particular laboratory. 1 = Daicel Chemical Industries Ltd.; 2 = Food and Drug  
 1537 Safety Center; 3 = Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.; 4 = Taisho Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.; 5 = Fuji Film Co. Ltd.; 6 =  
 1538 Biosafety Research Center, Foods, Drugs and Pesticides; 7 = National Institute of Health Sciences.

1539 The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA test results from the JSAAE validation study were used for  
 1540 interlaboratory reproducibility analyses for three endpoints: sensitizer or nonsensitizer  
 1541 classification and EC2 values. Analyses of interlaboratory reproducibility were performed  
 1542 using a concordance analysis for the qualitative results (sensitizer vs. nonsensitizer) (**Section**  
 1543 **7.2.1**) and a CV analysis for the quantitative results (EC2 values) (**Sections 7.2.2 and 7.2.3,**  
 1544 respectively).

1545

1545 7.2.1 *Interlaboratory Reproducibility – Qualitative Results*

1546 The available quantitative absorbance data for interlaboratory reproducibility analysis were  
 1547 used to calculate SI values for each substance and dose tested. Substances with  $SI \geq 2.0$  at  
 1548 any dose were classified as sensitizers. The qualitative (sensitizer/nonsensitizer)  
 1549 interlaboratory concordance analysis for the 10 substances tested during Phase II of the  
 1550 JSAAE interlaboratory validation study is shown in **Table 7-6**. The qualitative comparison  
 1551 of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results (i.e., positive vs. negative) for 10 substances tested among up  
 1552 to 7 laboratories were consistent. The concordance results show that interlaboratory  
 1553 concordance was 100% (3/3, 6/6, or 7/7) for seven substances. There were three discordant  
 1554 substances (formaldehyde, isopropanol, and lactic acid) for which interlaboratory  
 1555 concordance was 67% (2/3 or 4/6). One of the three laboratories reported an SI of 1.97 for  
 1556 formaldehyde; while the others produced  $SI > 2$ . Two of the six tests of isopropanol yielded  
 1557  $SI \geq 2.0$  ( $SI = 2.0$  and  $SI = 2.2$ ); while the others yielded negative results. One of the three  
 1558 tests for lactic acid produced  $SI \geq 2.0$  (i.e.,  $SI = 2.5$ ), while the others yielded  $SI < 2.0$ . The  
 1559 Validation Management Team considered the interlaboratory reproducibility to be acceptable  
 1560 (Kojima et al. 2008). Because the evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility for the  
 1561 traditional LLNA did not include an evaluation of qualitative results (ICCVAM 1999), there  
 1562 were no traditional concordance data for comparison with the BrdU-ELISA concordance.

1563 **Table 7-6 Qualitative Results for the Phase II Interlaboratory Validation Study on**  
 1564 **the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Laboratory							Concordance
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	7/7
Glutaraldehyde	+				+	+		3/3
Nickel sulfate			+	+			+	3/3
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic aldehyde		+		+	+			3/3
Formaldehyde	+				+	- <sup>4</sup>		2/3
Eugenol		+				+	+	3/3
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	+	- <sup>3</sup>	+	+	+	+ <sup>5</sup>	+	6/6
Isopropanol	+ <sup>2</sup>	- <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	+ <sup>2,6</sup>	-	4/6
Lactic acid			-	-			+	2/3
Methyl salicylate	-	-	-					3/3

1565 Abbreviation: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection  
 1566 of bromodeoxyuridine.

1567 <sup>1</sup>(+) indicates sensitizer result; (-) indicates nonsensitizer result.

1568 <sup>2</sup>Stimulation index [SI]  $\geq 2$  at lowest dose tested, but  $< 2$  at the higher doses. The Validation Management Team considered



1569 these to be nonsensitizer results (Kojima et al. 2008).

1570 <sup>3</sup>Test failed because concurrent positive control failed (i.e., SI < 2). Result not included in the concordance analysis.

1571 <sup>4</sup>Maximum SI = 1.97.

1572 <sup>5</sup>Three mice tested at highest dose.

1573 <sup>6</sup>Three mice per dose group.

#### 1574 7.2.2 *Interlaboratory Reproducibility – EC2 Values*

1575 The SI values from the interlaboratory validation study were used to calculate EC2 values for  
1576 each sensitizer according to the methods reported in Section 7.1.3. The EC2 values from each  
1577 laboratory were then used to calculate CV values for each substance. The resulting values are  
1578 shown in **Table 7-7**. CV values ranged from 20% (formaldehyde) to 101% (glutaraldehyde).  
1579 The mean CV was 58%.

1580 The ICCVAM LLNA performance standards indicates that interlaboratory reproducibility  
1581 should be evaluated with at least two sensitizing chemicals with well-characterized activity in  
1582 the traditional LLNA (ICCVAM 2009). Acceptable reproducibility is attained when each  
1583 laboratory obtains EC<sub>t</sub> values within 0.025% to 0.1% for 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and  
1584 within 5% to 20% for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde (ICCVAM 2009). EC2 values from two  
1585 laboratories were outside these ranges for both substances. Laboratory 2 and Laboratory 5  
1586 reported EC2 values that were lower than the specified acceptance range for 2,4-  
1587 dinitrochlorobenzene (0.019% and 0.0025%, respectively). For hexyl cinnamic aldehyde,  
1588 Laboratory 3 obtained an EC2 value of 24.0%, which was higher than the acceptance range  
1589 and Laboratory 5 obtained an EC2 value of 4.07%, which was lower than the acceptance  
1590 range.

1591

1592 **Table 7-7 EC2 Values from the Phase II Interlaboratory Validation Study on the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Laboratory							Mean	% CV
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>2,4-Dinitro-chlorobenzene</b>	0.084 (4.3 @ 1%)	<b>0.019</b> <b>(8.37 @ 1%)</b>	0.029 (5.99 @ 0.3%)	0.030 (5.50 @ 1%)	<b>0.0025</b> <b>(18.80 @ 0.3%)</b>	0.025 (4.83 @ 0.3%)	0.053 (12.18 @ 1%)	0.035	76
<b>Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde</b>	16.2 (3.4 @ 50%)	<sup>-1</sup> (1.83 @ 50%)	<b>24.0</b> <b>(2.87 @ 50%)</b>	9.36 (3.34 @ 50%)	<b>4.07</b> <b>(13.5 @ 50%)</b>	13.0 <sup>2</sup> (3.27 @ 50%)	14.2 (3.84 @ 50%)	13.5	50
Glutaraldehyde	0.18	NT	NT	NT	0.034	0.51	NT	0.24	101
Nickel sulfate	NT	NT	3.85	0.95	NT	NT	1.31	2.0	78
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic aldehyde	NT	2.59	NT	1.63	2.79	NT	NT	2.3	27
Formaldehyde	0.41	NT	NT	NT	0.31	<sup>-3</sup>	NT	0.36	20
Eugenol	NT	19.1	NT	NT	NT	16.4	5.06	13.5	55

1593 Note: Bolded font indicates substances recommended for assessing interlaboratory reproducibility in *Recommended Performance Standards* (ICCVAM 2009). Bolded EC2  
1594 values are outside of the acceptable range from the ICCVAM LLNA performance standards: 5 - 20% for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde and 0.025 - 0.1% for 2,4-  
1595 dinitrochlorobenzene. Values in parentheses are the highest SI values achieved.

1596 Abbreviations: CV = coefficient of variation; EC2 = estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of two; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node  
1597 assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; NT = not tested; SI = stimulation index.

1598 <sup>1</sup>Test failed because associated positive control failed (i.e., SI < 2; vehicle control absorbance was unusually high). Result not included in the mean EC2 and CV.

1599 <sup>2</sup>Three mice tested at highest dose.

1600 <sup>3</sup>Maximum SI = 1.97.

1601

1602 The interlaboratory CV values for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA EC2 values were higher than that  
 1603 for the traditional LLNA EC3 values. The analysis of interlaboratory variation of EC3 values  
 1604 for the traditional LLNA reported CV values of 7 to 84% for five substances tested in five  
 1605 laboratories (**Table 7-8**; ICCVAM 1999). Three of the same substances were evaluated in the  
 1606 traditional LLNA and the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. All interlaboratory CV values for LLNA:  
 1607 BrdU-ELISA were greater than that for the traditional LLNA. The CV of 76% for 2,4-  
 1608 dinitrochlorobenzene was greater than the two CV values of 37% and 27%, calculated from  
 1609 five values each, reported by ICCVAM (1999). The CV of 50% for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde  
 1610 tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was greater than the 7% reported by ICCVAM (1999).  
 1611 The CV of 55% for eugenol tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was greater than the 42%  
 1612 reported by ICCVAM (1999).

1613 **Table 7-8 Interlaboratory Reproducibility of the EC3 for Substances Tested in the**  
 1614 **Traditional LLNA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Laboratory					CV (%)
	1	2	3	4	5	
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.6	37
	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	27
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7.9	7.6	8.4	7.0	8.1	7
Isoeugenol	1.3	3.3	1.8	3.1	1.6	41
Eugenol	5.8	14.5	8.9	13.8	6.0	42
Sodium lauryl sulfate	13.4	4.4	1.5	17.1	4.0	84

1615 Abbreviations: CV = coefficient of variation; EC3 = estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation  
 1616 index of three; LLNA = murine local lymph node assay.

1617 <sup>1</sup>From ICCVAM (1999).

### 1618 7.3 Reproducibility for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Using Multiple Alternative 1619 Decision Criteria

1620 **Section 6.7** details the accuracy analysis for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (using the most  
 1621 prevalent outcome for substances with multiple tests) when using two decision criteria for  
 1622 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results: one criterion to classify substances as sensitizers ( $SI \geq 2.0$ ) and  
 1623 one criterion to classify substances as nonsensitizers (i.e.,  $SI < 1.3$ ).  $SI \geq 2.0$  was evaluated  
 1624 for classifying sensitizers because it resulted in no false positives with respect to the

1625 traditional LLNA.  $SI < 1.3$  was evaluated for classifying substances as nonsensitizers  
1626 because it resulted in no false negatives. This section evaluates reproducibility of the  
1627 concordance with the traditional LLNA results by examining the frequency with which SI  
1628 values in the validation database of 31 substances occurred in one of three SI categories. The  
1629 three SI categories were:

- 1630           •  $SI < 1.3$  for classifying nonsensitizers
- 1631           •  $SI \geq 1.3$  and  $< 2.0$ , the range of uncertainty with respect to classification by the  
1632           traditional LLNA
- 1633           •  $SI \geq 2.0$  to classify substances as sensitizers

1634 The validation database for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA consists of 102 tests of 31 substances.  
1635 The maximum SI achieved by each test and the traditional LLNA outcome (sensitizer vs.  
1636 nonsensitizer) were used to determine the frequency of the maximum SI. **Table 7-9** shows  
1637 the proportion of sensitizers and nonsensitizers, according to the traditional LLNA for each  
1638 SI category. All of the tests (9/9 [100%]) that yielded  $SI < 1.3$  were for substances that were  
1639 classified as nonsensitizers by the traditional LLNA. Forty percent (6/15) of the tests that  
1640 yielded SI values of  $1.3 \leq SI < 2.0$  were for substances that were classified as sensitizers by  
1641 the traditional LLNA. Three tests produced SI values at either end of this range (i.e.,  $SI = 1.3$   
1642 or  $SI = 2.0$ ). Hydroxycitronellal produced  $SI = 1.3$  and the cyclamen aldehyde test and one  
1643 formaldehyde test produced  $SI = 1.97$ . The remainder of the tests in this category, 60%  
1644 (9/15), were classified as nonsensitizers by the traditional LLNA. Ninety-six percent (75/78)  
1645 of the tests that yielded  $SI \geq 2.0$  were for substances that were classified as sensitizers by the  
1646 traditional LLNA and only 4% (3/78) were classified as nonsensitizers. The three  
1647 nonsensitizer tests were two tests of isopropanol, which yielded  $SI = 2.0$  and  $2.2$  in the  
1648 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, and one test of lactic acid, which produced an  $SI = 2.5$ .

1649

1649 **Table 7-9 Frequency of Maximum SI for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Tests by Category**  
 1650 **and Traditional LLNA Outcome**

Classification Based on Traditional LLNA	Classification Concordance with Traditional LLNA <sup>1</sup>			Total
	Maximum SI < 1.3	1.3 ≤ Maximum SI < 2.0	Maximum SI ≥ 2.0	
Sensitizer	0 (0%)	6 (40%)	75 (96%)	86
Nonsensitizer	9 (100%)	9 (60%)	3 (4%)	16
<b>Total</b>	9	15	78	102

1651 Abbreviations: LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay  
 1652 with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; SI = stimulation index.

1653 <sup>1</sup>Numbers shown reflect number of tests. Includes all tests of substances that were tested multiple times.

1654 Percentage in parentheses reflects percentage of the total number of tests for each SI category.

1655 The 102 tests evaluated in **Table 7-9** include multiple tests for 14 substances. For the 14  
 1656 substances, two to 31 tests were available. **Table 7-10** shows the proportion of the tests for  
 1657 each substance that produced SI values in each category. For the nine sensitizers with  
 1658 multiple test results, there were no tests that produced SI < 1.3 and only one test that  
 1659 produced an SI of 1.3 to <2. This was a formaldehyde test that produced SI = 1.97. For the  
 1660 five nonsensitizers with multiple test results, however, SI values occurred in all three SI  
 1661 categories. The results for isopropanol were particularly variable: 57% (4/7) produced SI <  
 1662 1.3 (two tests with SI= 0.9 and two tests with SI = 1.0), 14% (1/7) produced 1.3 ≤ SI < 2 (SI  
 1663 = 1.6), and 29% (2/7) produced SI ≥ 2 (SI = 2.0 and 2.2). Lactic acid tests produced SI values  
 1664 in two categories: 67% (2/3) of the tests had 1.3 ≤ SI < 2 (SI = 1.8 and 1.9), and 33% (1/3) of  
 1665 the tests had SI ≥ 2 (SI = 2.5). Propylene glycol tests produced SI values in two categories:  
 1666 50% (1/2) of the tests had SI < 1.3 (0.9) and one test produced 1.3 ≤ SI < 2 (SI = 1.9). The  
 1667 multiple test results for hexane and methyl salicylate were 100% concordant. The two hexane  
 1668 tests produced SI values in the 1.3 ≤ SI < 2 category (SI = 1.76 and 1.9) and the three methyl  
 1669 salicylate tests also produced SI values in that category (all three SI = 1.4).

1670

1670 **Table 7-10 Concordance of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Tests for Substances with Multiple**  
 1671 **Tests by Maximum SI Category**

Substance	Concordance Among Multiple Tests <sup>1</sup>			Total
	Maximum SI < 1.3	1.3 ≤ Maximum SI < 2.0	Maximum SI ≥ 2.0	
<b>Sensitizers<sup>2</sup></b>				
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (100%)	9
Eugenol	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	8 (100%)	8
Formaldehyde	0 (0%)	1 (33%)	2 (67%)	3
Glutaraldehyde	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	5 (100%)	5
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	31 (100%)	31
Isoeugenol	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	3 (100%)	3
Nickel sulfate	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	3 (100%)	3
1,4-Phenylenediamine	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (100%)	2
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	4 (100%)	4
<b>Nonsensitizers<sup>2</sup></b>				
Hexane	0 (0%)	2 (100%)	0 (%)	2
Isopropanol	4 (57%)	1 (14%)	2 (29%)	7
Lactic acid	0 (0%)	2 (67%)	1 (33%)	3
Methyl salicylate	0 (0%)	3 (100%)	0 (0%)	3
Propylene glycol	1 (50%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	2

1672 Abbreviations: LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay  
 1673 with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; SI = stimulation index.

1674 <sup>1</sup>Numbers shown reflect number of tests. Percentage in parentheses reflects percentage of the total number of  
 1675 tests for each substance.

1676 <sup>2</sup>According to traditional LLNA results.

1677

1677 **8.0 Data Quality**

1678 The data quality section in this draft BRD has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD  
1679 only to include data quality information about the interlaboratory validation study organized  
1680 by the JSAAE.

1681 The data submitted by Dr. Takeyoshi were generated at the Hita Laboratory of the Chemicals  
1682 Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan. Although the Hita Laboratory is a Good Laboratory  
1683 Practice (GLP)-conforming facility, the studies on the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA did not conform  
1684 fully with GLP guidelines since they were not intended for regulatory purposes. However, all  
1685 systems employed for these studies (i.e., test facilities, study staff, reagents, and the other  
1686 study elements) were reportedly the same as those employed in the fully GLP-compliant  
1687 studies conducted in the laboratory. Although multiple staff members checked the reported  
1688 data for consistency with the raw data, no audit report is available (Takeyoshi M, personal  
1689 communication). The raw data are also not available for audit.

1690 The data from the interlaboratory validation study (Kojima et al. 2008) were generated in  
1691 GLP laboratories, but the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA studies were not fully GLP-compliant. The  
1692 data from each laboratory were reviewed by the chief of the Validation Management Team  
1693 and the biostatistician.

1694

## 1694 **9.0. Other Scientific Reports and Reviews**

1695 This section has been revised from the January 2008 draft BRD only to include information  
1696 about the interlaboratory validation study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA that was organized by  
1697 the JSAAE. The Validation Management Team for the multi-laboratory validation study  
1698 concluded that the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, using the  $SI \geq 2$  criterion to identify sensitizers, had  
1699 sufficient relevance compared with the traditional LLNA and acceptable interlaboratory  
1700 reproducibility (Kojima et al. 2008). The validation study has been peer reviewed in Japan.  
1701 The peer review report is expected to be completed by the end of February 2009 (Kojima H,  
1702 personal communication).

1703 A set of studies were conducted by Yamano et al. using a similar LLNA: BrdU-ELISA based  
1704 method (Yamano et al. 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007). The test method protocol (e.g.,  
1705 application of test substance to ear of mouse) was similar to what was described in the  
1706 Takeyoshi et al. studies discussed above. Compared to the method Takeyoshi et al., which  
1707 administered 5 mg BrdU/mouse, the concentration of BrdU administered (via intraperitoneal  
1708 injection) was 150 mg/kg/15 mL saline, which would be approximately 3 mg BrdU/mouse  
1709 (based on a 20 g mouse). The studies discussed the use of a BrdU-ELISA based method to  
1710 assess the skin sensitization potential of a variety of substances including metal salts of  
1711 naphthenic acid, methylated phenols, industrial biocides, and preservatives.

1712 The outcomes of these studies were not included in this evaluation since comparative  
1713 traditional LLNA data were not available for the substances evaluated. Therefore, a  
1714 comparison of the accuracy of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA versus the traditional LLNA, when  
1715 outcomes were compared to guinea pig or human results, could not be conducted.

1716



## 1716 **10.0 Animal Welfare Considerations**

1717 This section of the draft BRD has not changed from the January 2008 draft BRD. The  
1718 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA will require the use of the same number of animals when compared to  
1719 the updated ICCVAM LLNA protocol (ICCVAM 2009). However, since the traditional  
1720 LLNA uses radioactivity and as such its use is restricted in some institutions, broader use of  
1721 the non-radioactive LLNA: BrdU-ELISA protocol in place of the GP test could further  
1722 reduce the number of guinea pigs that are still being used to assess skin sensitization.

### 1723 **10.1 Rationale for the Need to Use Animals**

1724 The rationale for the use of animals in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA is the same as the rationale  
1725 for the traditional LLNA; there are no valid and accepted non-animal ways to determine the  
1726 ACD potential of substances and products, except for situations where human studies could  
1727 be conducted ethically and where such studies would meet regulatory safety assessment  
1728 requirements. The most detailed information about the induction and regulation of  
1729 immunological responses are available for mice (ICCVAM 1999).

### 1730 **10.2 Basis for Determining the Number of Animals Used**

1731 The number of animals used for the experimental, vehicle, and positive control groups is  
1732 based on the number of animals specified in the updated ICCVAM LLNA protocol  
1733 (Appendix A of ICCVAM 2009).

### 1734 **10.3 Reduction Considerations**

1735 A further reduction of 40% (12 vs. 20) could be achieved by using a limit dose version of the  
1736 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA in cases where dose response information is not needed for hazard  
1737 identification purposes. In such an approach, only the highest soluble dose of the test article  
1738 that does not produce skin irritation or systemic toxicity would be administered, and the two  
1739 lower dose groups would not be used. Additional reductions could be achieved by testing  
1740 more substances concurrently, so that the same vehicle and positive control group could be  
1741 used for multiple substances, thus further reducing the number of animals for each additional  
1742 substance by eight animals, or 40% (12 vs. 20).

1743

## 1743 **11.0 Practical Considerations**

1744 This section of the draft BRD has not changed from the January 2008 draft BRD. Several  
1745 issues are taken into account when assessing the practicality of using an alternative to an  
1746 existing test method. In addition to performance evaluations, assessments of the laboratory  
1747 equipment and supplies needed to conduct the alternative test method, level of personnel  
1748 training, labor costs, and the time required to complete the test method relative to the existing  
1749 test method are necessary. The time, personnel cost, and effort required to conduct the  
1750 proposed test method(s) must be considered to be reasonable when compared to the existing  
1751 test method it is intended to replace.

### 1752 **11.1 Transferability of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**

1753 Test method transferability addresses the ability of a method to be accurately and reliably  
1754 performed by multiple laboratories (ICCVAM 2003), including those experienced in the  
1755 particular type of procedure as well as laboratories with less or no experience in the  
1756 particular procedure. It would be expected that the transferability of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA  
1757 would similar to the traditional LLNA, since the protocols of the two methods (except for the  
1758 detection of lymphocyte proliferation) are similar.

### 1759 **11.2 Facilities and Major Fixed Equipment Required to Conduct the LLNA:** 1760 **BrdU-ELISA**

1761 Compared to the traditional LLNA, the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA will not require facilities,  
1762 equipment, and licensing permits for handling radioactive materials. The remaining facilities  
1763 (e.g., animal care facilities) are the same between the two methods.

### 1764 **11.3 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Training Considerations**

1765 The level of training and expertise needed to conduct the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA should be  
1766 similar to the traditional LLNA. Additionally, individuals will need to understand and know  
1767 how to perform ELISAs.

1768 **12.0 References**

- 1769 Ashby J, Basketter DA, Patona D, Kimber I. 1995. Structure activity relationships in skin  
1770 sensitization using the murine local lymph node assay. *Toxicology* 103:177-194.
- 1771 Basketter DA, Blaikie L, Dearman RJ, Kimber I, Ryan CA, Gerberick GF, et al. 2000. Use of  
1772 the local lymph node assay for the estimation of relative contact allergenic potency. *Contact*  
1773 *Dermatitis* 42:344-348.
- 1774 Basketter DA, Cadby P. 2004. Reproducible prediction of contact allergenic potency using  
1775 the local lymph node assay. *Contact Dermatitis* 50:15-17.
- 1776 Basketter DA, Clapp C, Jefferies D, Safford B, Ryan CA, Gerberick F, et al. 2005. Predictive  
1777 identification of human skin sensitization thresholds. *Contact Dermatitis* 53:260-267.
- 1778 Basketter DA, Gerberick GF, Kimber I. 1998. Strategies for identifying false positive  
1779 responses in predictive skin sensitization tests. *Food Chem Toxicol* 36:327-333.
- 1780 Basketter DA, Gerberick GF, Kimber I, Loveless SE. 1996. The local lymph node assay: A  
1781 viable alternative to currently accepted skin sensitization tests. *Food Chem Toxicol* 34:985-  
1782 997.
- 1783 Basketter DA, Kan-King-Yu D, Dierkes P, Jowsey IR. 2007. Does irritation potency  
1784 contribute to the skin sensitization potency of contact allergens? *Cutan Ocul Toxicol*  
1785 26(4):279-286.
- 1786 Basketter DA, Kimber I. 2001. Predictive testing in contact allergy: Facts and future. *Allergy*  
1787 56: 937-943.
- 1788 Basketter DA, Kimber I. 2006. Predictive tests for irritants and allergens and their use in  
1789 quantitative risk assessment. In “Contact Dermatitis”, 4th Edition. (Frosch P J, Menné T,  
1790 Lepoittevin J-P, eds.) Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp 179 – 188.
- 1791 Basketter DA, Lea LJ, Cooper KJ, Ryan CA, Gerberick GF, Dearman RJ, et al. 1999a.  
1792 Identification of metal allergens in the local lymph node assay. *Am J Contact Dermat*  
1793 10:207-212.

- 1794 Basketter DA, Lea LJ, Cooper K, Stocks J, Dickens A, Pate I, et al. 1999b. Threshold for  
1795 classification as a skin sensitizer in the local lymph node assay: A statistical evaluation. *Food*  
1796 *Chem Toxicol* 37:1167-1174.
- 1797 Basketter DA, Lea LJ, Dickens A, Briggs D, Pate I, Dearman RJ, et al. 1999c. A comparison  
1798 of statistical approaches to the derivation of EC3 values from local lymph node assay dose  
1799 responses. *J Appl Toxicol* 19:261-266.
- 1800 Basketter DA, Scholes EW, Kimber I, Botham PA, Hilton J, Miller K, et al. 1991.  
1801 Interlaboratory Evaluation of the Local Lymph Node Assay with 25 Chemicals and  
1802 Comparison with Guinea Pig Test Data. *Toxicology Methods* 1:30-43.
- 1803 Basketter DA, Scholes EW. 1992. Comparison of the Local Lymph Node Assay with the  
1804 Guinea-Pig Maximization Test for the Detection of a Range of Contact Allergens. *Food*  
1805 *Chem Toxicol* 30:65-69.
- 1806 Basketter DA, Scholes EW, Cumberbatch M, Evans CD, Kimber I. 1992. Sulphanilic acid:  
1807 Divergent results in the guinea pig maximization test and the local lymph node assay.  
1808 *Contact Dermatitis* 27:209-213.
- 1809 Basketter DA, Smith Pease CK, Patlewicz GY. 2003. Contact allergy: the local lymph node  
1810 assay for the prediction of hazard and risk. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 28:218-221.
- 1811 Betts CJ, Dearman RJ, Heylings JR, Kimber I, Basketter DA. 2006. Skin sensitization  
1812 potency of methyl methacrylate in the local lymph node assay: Comparisons with guinea-pig  
1813 data and human experience. *Contact Dermatitis* 55:140-147.
- 1814 Bjorkner B. 1984. Contact allergy to 2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate (2-HPMA) in an  
1815 ultraviolet curable ink. *Acta Derm Venereol* 64: 264-267.
- 1816 Buehler EV. 1965. Delayed contact hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. *Arch Dermatol*  
1817 91:171-177.
- 1818 Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel. 1998. Final report on the safety assessment of  
1819 glycolic acid, ammonium, calcium, potassium, and sodium glycolates, methyl, ethyl, propyl,  
1820 and butyl glycolates, and lactic acid, ammonium, calcium, potassium, sodium, and tea-  
1821 lactates, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, and butyl lactates, and lauryl, myristyl, and cetyl lactates.  
1822 *Int J Toxicol* 17(Suppl 1):1-203.

- 1823 Dean JH, Twerdok LE, Tice RR, Dailstad DM, Hattan DG, Stokes WS. 2001. ICCVAM  
1824 Evaluation of the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay II. Conclusions and Recommendations  
1825 of an Independent Scientific Peer Review Panel. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 34:258-273.
- 1826 Dearman RJ, Betts CJ, Farr C, McLaughlin J, Berdasco N, Wiench K, et al. 2007.  
1827 Comparative analysis of skin sensitization potency of acrylates (methyl acrylate, ethyl  
1828 acrylate, butyl acrylate, and ethylhexyl acrylate) using the local lymph node assay. *Contact*  
1829 *Dermatitis* 57:242-247.
- 1830 Dearman DJ, Kimber I. 2001. Development of the Local Lymph Node Assay for risk  
1831 assessment of chemical and formulations. HSE contract research report 399. Syngenta  
1832 Central Toxicology Laboratory, UK.
- 1833 ECETOC. 1995. Skin Irritation and Corrosion: Reference Chemicals Data Bank. Technical  
1834 Report Number 66. Brussels: European Centre for Ecotoxicology and Toxicology of  
1835 Chemicals.
- 1836 EPA. 2003. Health Effects Test Guidelines: OPPTS 870.2600 - Skin Sensitization. EPA 712–  
1837 C–98–197. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available:  
1838 [http://www.epa.gov/opptsfrs/publications/OPPTS\\_Harmonized/870\\_Health\\_Effects\\_Test\\_G](http://www.epa.gov/opptsfrs/publications/OPPTS_Harmonized/870_Health_Effects_Test_Guidelines/Series/870-2600.pdf)  
1839 [uidelines/Series/870-2600.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/opptsfrs/publications/OPPTS_Harmonized/870_Health_Effects_Test_Guidelines/Series/870-2600.pdf)
- 1840 Gad SC, Dunn BJ, Dobbs DW, Reilly C, Walsh RD. 1986. Development and validation of an  
1841 alternative dermal sensitization test: the mouse ear swelling test (MEST). *Toxicol Appl*  
1842 *Pharmacol* 84:93-114.
- 1843 Gerberick GF, Cruse LW, Ryan CA, Hulette BC, Chaney JG, Skinner RA, et al. 2002. Use of  
1844 a B cell marker (B220) to discriminate between allergens and irritants in the local lymph  
1845 node assay. *Toxicol Sci* 68(2):420-428.
- 1846 Gerberick GF, House RV, Fletcher ER, Ryan CA. 1992. Examination of the local lymph  
1847 node assay for use in contact sensitization risk assessment. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 19:438-  
1848 445.
- 1849 Gerberick GF, Ryan CA, Kern PS, Dearman RJ, Kimber I, Patlewicz GY, et al. 2004. A  
1850 chemical dataset for evaluation of alternative approaches to skin-sensitization testing.  
1851 *Contact Dermatitis* 50:274-288.

- 1852 Gerberick GF, Ryan CA, Kern PS, Schlatter H, Dearman RJ, Kimber I, et al. 2005.  
1853 Compilation of historical local lymph node data for evaluation of skin sensitization  
1854 alternative methods. *Dermatitis* 16:157-202.
- 1855 Gerberick GF, Ryan CA, Dearman RJ, Kimber I. 2007. Local lymph node assay (LLNA) for  
1856 detection of sensitization capacity of chemicals. *Methods* 41:54-60.
- 1857 Gerberick GF, Vassallo JD, Foertsch LM, Price BB, Chaney JG, Lepoittevin JP. 2007.  
1858 Quantification of chemical peptide reactivity for screening contact allergens: a classification  
1859 tree model approach. *Toxicol Sci* 97:417-27.
- 1860 Hilton J, Dearman RJ, Harvey P, Evans P, Basketter DA, Kimber I. 1998. Estimation of  
1861 relative skin sensitizing potency using the local lymph node assay: A comparison of  
1862 formaldehyde with glutaraldehyde. *Am J Contact Dermat* 9:29-33.
- 1863 Hutchings CV, Shum KW, Gawkrödger DJ. 2001. Occupational contact dermatitis has an  
1864 appreciable impact on quality of life. *Contact Dermatitis* 45:17-20.
- 1865 ICCVAM. 1997. Validation and Regulatory Acceptance of Toxicological Test Methods: A  
1866 Report of the ad hoc Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative  
1867 Methods. NIH Publication No.: 97-3981. Research Triangle Park: National Institute of  
1868 Environmental Health Sciences.
- 1869 ICCVAM 1999. The murine local lymph node assay: A test method for assessing the allergic  
1870 contact dermatitis potential of chemical/compounds. NIH Publication No. 99-4494. Research  
1871 Triangle Park, NC: National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.
- 1872 ICCVAM. 2003. ICCVAM Guidelines for the Nomination and Submission of New, Revised,  
1873 and Alternative Test Methods. NIH Publication No: 03-4508. Research Triangle Park:  
1874 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.
- 1875 ICCVAM. 2009. Recommended Performance Standards: Murine Local Lymph Node Assay.  
1876 NIH Publication Number 09-7357. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Institute of  
1877 Environmental Health Sciences. Available at  
1878 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna\\_PerfStds.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/immunotox/llna_PerfStds.htm).
- 1879 ICCVAM. 2008. Independent Scientific Peer Review Panel Report. Validation Status of New

- 1880 Versions and Applications of the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay: A Test Method for  
1881 Assessing the Allergic Contact Dermatitis Potential of Chemicals and Products. Research  
1882 Triangle Park, NC: National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. Available at:  
1883 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/immunotox\\_docs/LLNAPRPRpt2008.pdf](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/immunotox_docs/LLNAPRPRpt2008.pdf).
- 1884 ISO. 2002. Biological evaluation of medical devices -- Part 10: Tests for irritation and  
1885 delayed-type hypersensitivity. Available for purchase at: <http://www.iso.org/iso/home.htm>.
- 1886 Jowsey IR, Basketter DA, Westmoreland C, Kimber I. 2006. A future approach to measuring  
1887 relative skin sensitising potency: a proposal. *J Appl Toxicol* 26:341-350.
- 1888 Kimber I, Basketter DA, Butler M, Gamer A, Garrigue J-L, Gerberick GF, Newsome C,  
1889 Steiling W, Vohr H-W. 2003. Classification of contact allergens according to potency:  
1890 proposals. *Food Chem Toxicol* 41:1799-1809.
- 1891 Kimber I, Dearman RJ. 1991. Investigation of lymph node cell proliferation as a possible  
1892 immunological correlate of contact sensitizing potential. *Food Chem Toxicol* 29: 125-129.
- 1893 Kimber I, Dearman RJ. 1996. Contact hypersensitivity: immunological mechanisms. In  
1894 *Toxicology of Contact Hypersensitivity*. (Kimber I, Maurer T, eds). London:Taylor and  
1895 Francis, 4-25.
- 1896 Kimber I, Dearman RJ, Scholes EW, Basketter DA. 1994. The local lymph node assay:  
1897 developments and applications. *Toxicology* 93:13-31.
- 1898 Kimber I, Hilton J, Botham PA, Basketter DA, Scholes EW, Miller K, et al. 1991. The  
1899 murine local lymph node assay: results of an inter-laboratory trial. *Toxicol Lett* 55:203-213.
- 1900 Kimber I, Hilton J, Dearman RJ, Gerberick GF, Ryan CA, Basketter DA, et al. 1995. An  
1901 international evaluation of the murine local lymph node assay and comparison of modified  
1902 procedures. *Toxicology* 103:63-73.
- 1903 Kimber I, Hilton J, Dearman RJ, Gerberick GF, Ryan CA, Basketter DA, et al. 1998.  
1904 Assessment of the skin sensitization potential of topical medicaments using the local lymph  
1905 node assay: An interlaboratory evaluation. *J Toxicol Environ Health - Part A* 53:563-579.

- 1906 Kimber I, Hilton J, Weisenberger C. 1989. The murine local lymph node assay for  
1907 identification of contact allergens: A preliminary evaluation of in situ measurement of  
1908 lymphocyte proliferation. *Contact Dermatitis* 21:215-220.
- 1909 Klecak G, Geleicke H, Frey JR. 1977. Screening of fragrance materials for allergenicity in  
1910 the guinea pig. I. Comparison of four testing methods. *J Soc Cosmet Chem* 28:53-64.
- 1911 Kligman AM. 1966. The Identification of Contact Allergens by Human Assay. *J Invest*  
1912 *Dermatol* 47:369-409.
- 1913 Kojima H, Takeyoshi M, Omori T, Sozu, T, Arima K, Idehara K, Ikarashi Y, Kanazawa Y,  
1914 Maki E, Nakagiri N, Tanaka M, Yuasa A, Yoshimura I. 2008. Inter-laboratory validation  
1915 study on LLNA-BrdU. *Toxicologist* 102:216.
- 1916 Kwon JA, Lee MS, Kim MI, Park YM, Kim HO, Kim CW. 2003. Allergic contact dermatitis  
1917 from dodecyl diaminoethylglycine and isopropyl alcohol in a commercial disinfectant swab.  
1918 *Contact Dermatitis* 48:339-340.
- 1919 Loveless SE, Ladics GS, Gerberick GF, Ryan CA, Basketter DA, Scholes EW, et al. 1996.  
1920 Further evaluation of the local lymph node assay in the final phase of an international  
1921 collaborative trial. *Toxicology* 108:141-152.
- 1922 Magnusson B, Kligman AM. 1970. *Allergic Contact Dermatitis in the Guinea Pig*.  
1923 Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- 1924 Manetz TS, Meade BJ. 1999. Development of a flow cytometry assay for the identification  
1925 and differentiation of chemicals with the potential to elicit irritation, IgE- mediated, or T cell-  
1926 mediated hypersensitivity responses. *Toxicol Sci* 48:206-217.
- 1927 Marzulli FN, Maibach HI. 1974. The use of graded concentrations in studying skin  
1928 sensitizers: experimental contact sensitization in man. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 12:219-227.
- 1929 Marzulli FN, Maibach HI. 1980. Contact Allergy: Predictive Testing of Fragrance  
1930 Ingredients in Humans by Draize and Maximization Methods. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol*  
1931 3:235-245.
- 1932 Meylan WM, Howard PH. 1995. Atom/fragment contribution method for estimating octanol-  
1933 water partition coefficients. *J Pharm Sci.* Jan;84(1):83-92.



- 1934 Moriguchi I, Hirono S, Nakagome I, Hirano H. 1994. Comparison of Reliability of log *P*  
1935 Values for Drugs Calculated by Several Methods. *Chem Pharm Bull* 42(3):976-978.
- 1936 OECD. 2002. Guideline For Testing of Chemicals - Test Guideline 429: Skin Sensitisation:  
1937 Local Lymph Node Assay. Paris:OECD. Available:  
1938 [http://puck.sourceoecd.org/vl=4134815/cl=32/nw=1/rpsv/cw/vhosts/oecdjournals/1607310x/  
1939 v1n4/contp1-1.htm](http://puck.sourceoecd.org/vl=4134815/cl=32/nw=1/rpsv/cw/vhosts/oecdjournals/1607310x/v1n4/contp1-1.htm)
- 1940 OECD. 2002. Test guideline 429. Skin Sensitisation: Local Lymph Node Assay, adopted  
1941 April 24, 2002. In: OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals. Paris:OECD.
- 1942 Opdyke DLJ. 1976. Fragrance raw materials monographs. Isopropyl myristate. *Food Cosmet*  
1943 *Toxicol* 14:323-325.
- 1944 Robinson MK, Nusair TL, Fletcher ER, Ritz HL. 1990. A review of the Buehler guinea pig  
1945 skin sensitization test and its use in a risk assessment process for human skin sensitization.  
1946 *Toxicology* 61:91-107.
- 1947 Ryan CA, Chaney JG, Gerberick GF, Kern PS, Dearman RJ, Kimber I, Basketter DA. 2007.  
1948 Extrapolating local lymph node assay EC3 values to estimate relative sensitizing potency.  
1949 *Cutan Ocul Toxicol* 26:135-145.
- 1950 Ryan CA, Cruse LW, Skinner RA, Dearman RJ, Kimber I, Gerberick GF. 2002. Examination  
1951 of a vehicle for use with water soluble materials in the murine local lymph node assay. *Food*  
1952 *Chem Toxicol* 40:1719-1725.
- 1953 Ryan CA, Gerberick GF, Cruse LW, Basketter DA, Lea L, Blaikie L, et al. 2000. Activity of  
1954 human contact allergens in the murine local lymph node assay. *Contact Dermatitis* 43:95-  
1955 102.
- 1956 Sailstad DM, Hattan D, Hill RN, Stokes WS. 2001. ICCVAM Evaluation of the Murine  
1957 Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA) I: The ICCVAM Review Process. *Regul Toxicol*  
1958 *Pharmacol* 34:249-257.
- 1959 Schneider K, Akkan Z. 2004. Quantitative relationship between the local lymph node assay  
1960 and human skin sensitization assays. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 39:245-255.

- 1961 Scholes EW, Basketter DA, Sarll AE, Kimber I, Evans CD, Miller K, et al. 1992. The local  
1962 lymph node assay: Results of a final inter-laboratory validation under field conditions. *J Appl*  
1963 *Toxicol* 12:217-222.
- 1964 Skoet R, Zachariae R, Agner T. 2003. Contact dermatitis and quality of life: a structured  
1965 review of the literature. *Br J Dermatol* 149:452-456.
- 1966 Takeyoshi M, Iida K, Shiraishi K, Hoshuyama S. 2005. Novel approach for classifying  
1967 chemicals according to skin sensitizing potency by non-radioisotopic modification of the  
1968 local lymph node assay. *J Appl Toxicol* 25:129-34.
- 1969 Takeyoshi M, Iida K, Suzuki K, Yamazaki S. 2007a. Skin sensitization potency of  
1970 isoeugenol and its dimers evaluated by a non-radioisotopic modification of the local lymph  
1971 node assay and guinea pig maximization test. *J Appl Toxicol* DOI: 10.1002/jat.1305 [Online  
1972 10 October 2007].
- 1973 Takeyoshi M, Minobe Y, Takatsuki M. 2007b. Promising endpoint and assay performance of  
1974 non-radioisotopic Local Lymph Node Assay based on BrdU incorporation. Presentation at  
1975 the 6<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Alternatives and Animal Use in the Life Sciences. Tokyo, Japan.
- 1976 Takeyoshi M, Noda S, Yamasaki K. 2004a. Differences in responsiveness of mouse strain  
1977 against p-benzoquinone as assessed by non-radioisotopic murine local lymph node assay.  
1978 *Exp Anim* 53:171-3.
- 1979 Takeyoshi M, Noda S, Yamazaki S, Kakishima H, Yamasaki K, Kimber I. 2004b.  
1980 Assessment of the skin sensitization potency of eugenol and its dimers using a non-  
1981 radioisotopic modification of the local lymph node assay. *J Appl Toxicol* 24:77-81.
- 1982 Takeyoshi M, Noda S, Yamasaki K, Kimber I. 2006. Advantage of using CBA/N strain mice  
1983 in a non-radioisotopic modification of the local lymph node assay. *J Appl Toxicol* 26:5-9.
- 1984 Takeyoshi M, Sawaki M, Yamasaki K, Kimber I. 2003. Assessment of statistic analysis in  
1985 non-radioisotopic local lymph node assay (non-RI-LLNA) with alpha-hexylcinnamic  
1986 aldehyde as an example. *Toxicology* 191:259-63.
- 1987 Takeyoshi M, Yamasaki K, Yakabe Y, Takatsuki M, and Kimber I. 2001. Development of  
1988 non-radio isotopic endpoint of murine local lymph node assay based on 5-bromo-2'-

- 1989 deoxyuridine (BrdU) incorporation. *Toxicology Letters* 119:203-208.
- 1990 Van Der Walle HB, Klecak G, Geleick H, Bensink T. 1982. Sensitizing potential of 14 mono  
1991 (meth) acrylates in the guinea pig. *Contact Dermatitis* 8:223-235.
- 1992 Van Och FMM, Vandebriel RJ, Prinsen MK, De Jong WH, Slob W, Van Loveren H. 2001.  
1993 Comparison of dose-responses of contact allergens using the guinea pig maximization test  
1994 and the local lymph node assay. *Toxicology* 167:207-215.
- 1995 Wahlberg JE, Boman A. 1985. Guinea pig maximization test. *Curr Probl Dermatol* 14:59-  
1996 106.
- 1997 Yamano T, Ichihara M, Shimizu M, Noda T, Tsujimoto Y. 2007. Immunomodulatory effects  
1998 of mono-, di-, and trimethylphenols in mice. *Toxicology* 232:132-7.
- 1999 Yamano T, Shimizu M, Noda T. 2003. Allergenicity evaluation of p-chloro-m-cresol and p-  
2000 chloro-m-xyleneol by non-radioactive murine local lymph-node assay and multiple-dose  
2001 guinea pig maximization test. *Toxicology* 190:259-66.
- 2002 Yamano T, Shimizu M, Noda T. 2004. Allergenicity evaluation of Bioban CS-1135 in  
2003 experimental animals. *Contact Dermatitis* 50:339-43.
- 2004 Yamano T, Shimizu M, Noda T. 2005. Quantitative comparison of the results obtained by the  
2005 multiple-dose guinea pig maximization test and the non-radioactive murine local lymph-node  
2006 assay for various biocides. *Toxicology* 211:165-75.
- 2007 Yamano T, Shimizu M, Noda T. 2006. Allergenicity and cross-reactivity of naphthenic acid  
2008 and its metallic salts in experimental animals. *Contact Dermatitis* 54:25-8.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

**Appendix A**

**LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Protocol**

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

*[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

## 28 **1.0 Introduction/Principle**

29 This document describes the recommended standard operating procedure for the non-  
30 radioisotopic modification of the LLNA, which is based on BrdU incorporation in place of  
31 tritiated thymidine to measure lymph node cell proliferation. This document is based on the  
32 protocol used in the JSAAE multi-laboratory validation study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA,  
33 *Recommended Standard Operating Procedure for the Non-Radioisotopic Local Lymph Node*  
34 *Assay using BrdU-ELISA (Non-RI LLNA), version 1.20, July 31, 2008*, by Masahiro  
35 Takeyoshi, Ph.D., Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan. This

## 36 **2.0 Description of the Method**

37 The method is practically identical to the standard LLNA methodology excluding the use of  
38 BrdU and colorimetric detection. A single intraperitoneal injection (5 mg/mouse per  
39 injection) of BrdU is made on day 4. This administration schedule was decided as the most  
40 effective labeling protocol to yield maximum SI values based on preliminary study data with  
41 several different protocols. Approximately 24 h after the BrdU injection, the auricular lymph  
42 nodes are removed, weighed, and stored at -20°C until analysis using an enzyme-linked  
43 immunosorbent assay to measure the level of BrdU incorporation (BrdU-ELISA).

44 The cell proliferation response is measured by a commercial BrdU detection kit (i.e., Roche  
45 Diagnostics GmbH, Roche Applied Science, 68298 Mannheim, Germany; Cat. No. 11 647  
46 229 001). To perform the BrdU-ELISA, the lymph nodes are crushed, passed through a #70  
47 nylon mesh. The lymph node cells (LNC) from individual animals are suspended in 15 ml of  
48 physiological saline. The cell suspension is added to the wells of a flatbottom microplate in  
49 triplicate. After fixation and denaturation of the LNC, anti-BrdU antibody is added to each  
50 well, and after rinsing, substrate solution containing tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) is added  
51 and allowed to produce chromogen. Absorbance at 370 nm with a reference wavelength of  
52 492 nm is defined as the BrdU labeling index.

53

54

54 **2.1 Animals**

55 *2.1.1 Animal source*

56 Young adult female mice (nulliparous and non-pregnant) of the CBA/JN or other  
57 recommended mouse strains, such as CBA/Ca or CBA/J strain, should be used at age 8-12  
58 weeks. All animals should be age matched (preferably within a one-week time frame).

59 *2.1.2 Quarantine and Acclimation*

60 Healthy animals in good general condition on arrival should be quarantined for more than  
61 five days. During the quarantine and acclimation period, clinical signs, body weights and  
62 excrement of the animals should be observed.

63 *2.1.3 Grouping*

64 Animals confirmed to be in good health with favorable body weight gains during the  
65 quarantine and acclimation period should be allocated to groups by a stratified randomization  
66 or other appropriate methods before the start of the study.

67 *2.1.4 Identification*

68 Animals should be identified by colored marks on the tails, ear tags, or other appropriate  
69 methods.

70 *2.1.5 Animal Husbandry*

71 The animals should be housed in an animal room maintained at a temperature of  $22\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  
72 a relative humidity of 30-70%. The rooms should be artificially lighted for 12 h daily, and the  
73 animals should be given free access to conventional laboratory diet and drinking water.

74 **2.2 Chemicals and Vehicle**

75 *2.2.1 Vehicle*

76 The solvent/vehicle should be selected on the basis of maximizing the test concentrations  
77 while producing a solution/suspension suitable for application of the test substance. In order  
78 of preference, recommended solvents/vehicles are acetone/olive oil (4:1 v/v), DMF, MEK,  
79 propylene glycol, and DMSO, but others may be used.

### 80 2.2.2 *Test Chemicals*

81 Solid test substances should be dissolved in appropriate solvents or vehicles and diluted, if  
82 appropriate, prior to dosing of the animals. Liquid test substances may be dosed directly or  
83 diluted prior to dosing. Fresh preparations of the test substance should be prepared daily  
84 unless stability data demonstrate the acceptability of storage.

### 85 2.2.3 *Controls*

86 Concurrent negative (vehicle) and positive controls should be included in each test. Positive  
87 control (50% HCA, CAS RN. 101-86-0) should be used to ensure the appropriate  
88 performance of the assay. The positive control should produce a positive LLNA response at  
89 an exposure level expected to give an increase in the stimulation index (SI) >2 over the  
90 negative (vehicle) control group.

### 91 2.2.4 *Dose selection*

92 Doses are selected from the concentration series 100%, 50%, 25%, 10%, 5%, 2.5%, 1%,  
93 0.5%, etc. The maximum concentration tested should be the highest achievable level while  
94 avoiding overt systemic toxicity and excessive local irritation. All test solutions should be  
95 prepared in a day of application unless the stability is confirmed in advance.

### 96 2.2.5 *Preparation of BrdU*

97 BrdU should be accurately weighed and dissolved in physiological saline for injection) to  
98 make 10 mg/ml solution. The BrdU solution should be sterilized by a commercial filtration  
99 system (i.e. MILLEX®-HV, MILLIPORE etc.). The BrdU solution can be prepared before  
100 administration and stored in a freezer below - 20°C until use.

## 101 **2.3 Animal Experiment**

### 102 2.3.1 *Grouping*

103 A minimum of four successfully treated animals is used per dose group, with a minimum of  
104 three consecutive concentrations of the test substance plus a negative (vehicle) control and a  
105 positive control group.

106

107



107 **Table 1 Structure of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Test Groups**

Group	Number of Animals
Negative (vehicle) control	4
Positive control (50% HCA)	4
Test substance-low dose	4
Test substance-middle dose	4
Test substance-high dose	4

108

109 **2.3.2 Sensitization Procedure**

110 Apply 25µl of test solution to the dorsum of both ears of the mice using micro volume pipette  
111 daily for three consecutive days.

112 **2.3.3 BrdU Administration**

113 A single intraperitoneal injection of 0.5 ml of BrdU solution (5 mg/mouse/injection) should  
114 be given to the mice 48 hours (h) after the final sensitization.

115 **2.3.4 General Condition**

116 Clinical signs should be observed at least once a day.

117 **2.3.5 Body Weights**

118 Body weights should be measured on the day of the first test substance application and on the  
119 lymph nodes are collected.

120 **2.3.6 Collection of Lymph Nodes And Measurement of Lymph Node Weight**

121 Approximately 24 h after BrdU injection, the auricular lymph nodes should be removed. The  
122 lymph nodes should be carefully dissected and trimmed of fascia and fat, weighed, and stored  
123 individually in a 1.5 ml centrifuge tube at -20°C until the ELISA is performed.

124 **2.4 BrdU-ELISA**

125 The incorporation of BrdU into lymph node cells should be determined using a commercial  
126 cell proliferation assay kit (Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Roche Applied Science, 68298  
127 Mannheim, Germany; Cat. No. 11 647 229 001) after they are crushed and suspended in

128 physiological saline. The absorbance is defined as the BrdU labeling index. Follow the  
129 instructions in the assay kit.

## 130 **2.5 Preparation of Reagents in the BrdU-ELISA Kit**

131 The assay method should be according to the instruction manual in the assay kit excluding  
132 preparation of the BrdU labeling solution.

### 133 *2.5.1 Peroxidase Conjugated Anti-BrdU Antibody (Anti-BrdU-POD) Stock Solution*

134 Dissolve Anti-BrdU-POD (bottle 3) in 1.1 ml double distilled water for 10 minutes and mix  
135 thoroughly. This solution can be stored at 2-8°C for several months. For long-term storage it  
136 is recommended to store the solution in aliquots at -15 to -25°C.

### 137 *2.5.2 Anti-BrdU-POD Working Solution*

138 Dilute Anti-BrdU-POD stock solution 1:100 with antibody dilution solution (bottle 4). For  
139 one 96-well microtiter plate dilute 100 µl Anti-BrdU-POD stock solution in 10 ml antibody  
140 dilution solution (bottle 4). Prepare shortly before use.

### 141 *2.5.3 Washing Solution*

142 Dilute washing buffer concentrate (bottle 5) 1:10 with double distilled water. For one 96-well  
143 microtiter plate, dilute 10 ml washing buffer concentrate (bottle 5) with 90 ml double  
144 distilled water. This solution can be stored at 2-8°C for several weeks.

## 145 **2.6 Preparation of Cell Suspension of Lymph Nodes**

146 The procedure for preparing the LNC suspension is a critical step of this assay; it is most  
147 important to crush the lymph node and suspend the LNC completely. Every technician  
148 should establish the skill in advance. The lymph nodes in negative control animals are very  
149 small, so careful operation is required to avoid an artificial effect on SI values.

### 150 *2.6.1 Optimizing Assay Condition*

151 Mean absorbance of negative (vehicle) control group should be within 0.1-0.2. Because the  
152 absorbance depends on the combination of assay apparatus and the target volume of the LNC  
153 suspension, every laboratory should decide their own optimal target volume of LNC  
154 suspension in advance so that the absorbance of the negative control is within 0.1-0.2. The  
155 volume is expected to be approximately 15 µl. The volume of the LNC suspension for all

156 test animals should be adjusted to the optimized volume.

### 157 2.6.2 Preparation of LNC Suspension

158 A small amount (approximately 0.3 ml) of physiological saline should be added to the  
159 centrifuge tube that contains the collected lymph node. The lymph node should be crushed  
160 with a disposable plastic pestle to make the LNC suspension. The LNC suspension should be  
161 passed through a #70 nylon mesh and adjusted to the optimal target volume in a 50 ml Falcon  
162 tube.

163 [Note: Although a crushing apparatus other than a plastic pestle can be used to prepare the  
164 LNC, the target volume of the LNC suspension should be adjusted to the optimized volume.]

### 165 2.7 Assay Flow (BrdU-ELISA)

- 166 1. The cell suspension (100  $\mu$ l) is added to the wells of a flat-bottom microplate  
167 (three wells per sample) after mixing thoroughly with a Vortex.  
168 Simultaneously, three blank wells should be prepared by adding 100  $\mu$ l of  
169 physiological saline.
- 170 2. After filling all sample wells and blank wells, the plate should be centrifuged  
171 at 300 x g for 10 minutes.
- 172 3. Remove 3/4 of the supernatant volume. Great care should be taken so that the  
173 LNC are not aspirated.
- 174 4. The assay plate should be dried completely in a hot-air oven.
- 175 5. Add 200  $\mu$ l of Fix-Denat solution and allow plate to stand for 30 minutes at  
176 room temperature.
- 177 6. Remove the Fix-Denat solution completely.
- 178 7. Add 100  $\mu$ l of anti-BrdU-POD antibody working solution and allow it to react  
179 for 1 h.
- 180 8. Remove the anti-BrdU-POD antibody solution completely.
- 181 9. Add 200  $\mu$ l of wash solution into each well, and wash the well by pipetting

- 182 10 times. Discard the wash solution completely.
- 183 10. The wash step (Step 9) should be repeated twice (three times in total).
- 184 11. Add 100  $\mu$ l of TMB substrate solution and let it stand for 15 minutes at room  
185 temperature in a dark place.
- 186 12. Measure an absorbance (ABS) at 370 nm with a reference wavelength of 492  
187 nm. When using stop solution (1M sulfuric acid, 25  $\mu$ l/well), measure ABS at  
188 450 nm with a reference wavelength of 690 nm.

### 189 **3.0 Calculation of Results**

190 BrdU labeling index and Stimulation Index (SI) are defined as follows:

#### 191 **3.1 Without Stop Solution**

192 BrdU labeling index =  $(ABS_{370} - ABS_{blank370}) - (ABS_{490} - ABS_{blank490})$

#### 193 **3.2 With Stop Solution**

194 BrdU labeling index =  $(ABS_{450} - ABS_{blank450}) - (ABS_{650} - ABS_{blank650})$

#### 195 **3.3 Stimulation Index**

196 Stimulation Index (SI) = 
$$\frac{\text{BrdU labeling index for each test animal}}{\text{Mean BrdU labeling index for concurrent vehicle control group}}$$

197

### 198 **4.0 Evaluation of Results**

#### 199 **4.1 Success Criteria for Each Experiment**

200 Employing the optimized assay condition described previously, the mean SI for the positive  
201 control group (50% HCA) should be equal to or greater than 2. If not, all data derived from  
202 the experiment should not be used for evaluation.

#### 203 **4.2 Evaluation of the Results**

204 The mean BrdU labeling index for each animal should be calculated based on the results of  
205 BrdU ELISA. The SI for each animal should be calculated by dividing of the mean BrdU  
206 labeling index for each treated animal by the mean BrdU labeling index of the concurrent  
207 vehicle control group. A positive response is defined as mean SI of the test group  $\geq 2$ .

## 208 **5.0      References**

- 209 Kimber I, Dearman RJ, Scholes EW, Basketter DA. 1994. The local lymph node assay:  
210 developments and applications. *Toxicology* 93:13-31.
- 211 OECD. 2002. Guideline For Testing of Chemicals - Test Guideline 429: Skin Sensitisation:  
212 Local Lymph Node Assay. Paris:OECD. Available:  
213 [http://puck.sourceoecd.org/vl=4134815/cl=32/nw=1/rpsv/cw/vhosts/oecdjournals/1607310x/  
214 v1n4/contp1-1.htm](http://puck.sourceoecd.org/vl=4134815/cl=32/nw=1/rpsv/cw/vhosts/oecdjournals/1607310x/v1n4/contp1-1.htm)
- 215 EPA. 2003. Health Effects Test Guidelines: OPPTS 870.2600 - Skin Sensitization. EPA 712–  
216 C–98–197. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available:  
217 [http://www.epa.gov/opptsfrs/publications/OPPTS\\_Harmonized/870\\_Health\\_Effects\\_Test\\_G  
218 uidelines/Series/870-2600.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/opptsfrs/publications/OPPTS_Harmonized/870_Health_Effects_Test_Guidelines/Series/870-2600.pdf)
- 219 Takeyoshi M, Yamasaki K, Yakabe Y, Takatsuki M, and Kimber I. 2001. Development of  
220 non-radio isotopic endpoint of murine local lymph node assay based on 5-bromo-2'-  
221 deoxyuridine (BrdU) incorporation. *Toxicology Letters* 119:203-208.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

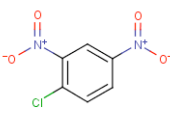
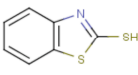
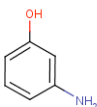
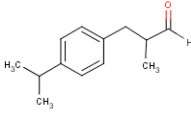
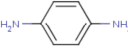
**Appendix B**

**Physico-Chemical Properties of Substances Tested Using the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**

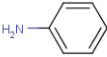
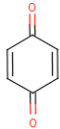
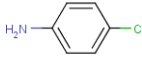
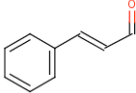
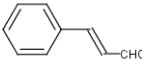
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

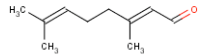
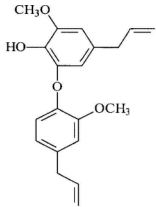
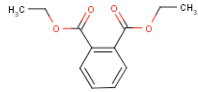
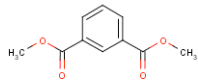
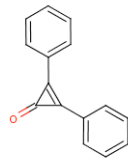
***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

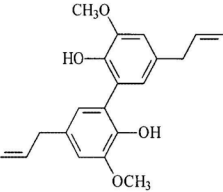
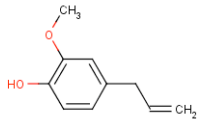


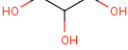
29  
30**Appendix B Physicochemical Characteristics of Substances Tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Alphanumeric Order)**

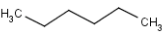
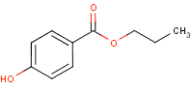
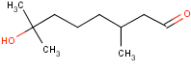
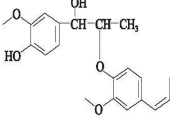
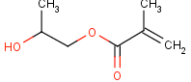
Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
1-Chloro-2-dinitrobenzene	2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	202.55	-0.057	High	Solid	Hydrocarbon, halogenated; Nitro compounds; Hydrocarbons, cyclic	
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	Captax	149-30-4	167.253	1.8	High	Solid	Heterocyclic compounds	
3-Aminophenol	m-Aminophenol; 3-Hydroxyaniline	591-27-5	109.126	1.17	NA	Solid	Amines; Phenols	
3-(4-Isopropylphenyl) isobutyraldehyde	Cyclamen aldehyde	103-95-7	190.28	3.28	Low	Liquid	Carboxylic acids	
1,4-Phenylenediamine	p-PDA; p-Phenylenediamine	106-50-3	108.141	1.17	NA	Solid	Amines	

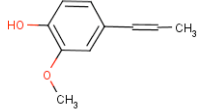

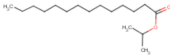
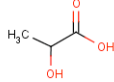
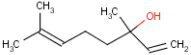


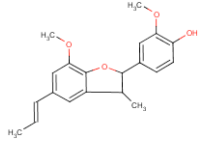
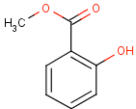
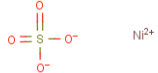
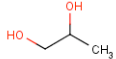
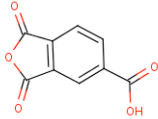
Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
Aniline	Benzenamine	62-53-3	93.1265	1.56	NA	Liquid	Amines	
Benzoquinone	p-Quinone; 1,4-Cyclohexadienedione	106-51-4	108.095	1.17	High	Solid	Quinones	
4-Chloroaniline	4-Chlorobenzeneamine; Aniline, p-chloro-; Benzenamine, 4-chloro-	106-47-8	127.57	1.8	NA	Liquid	Amines	
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	3-Phenylpropenal	14371-10-9	132.6	1.82	NA	Liquid	Aldehydes	
Cinnamic aldehyde	Cinnamal; cinnamaldehyde; 3-phenyl-2-propenal	104-55-2	132.16	2.29	High	Liquid	Aldehydes	

Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
Citral	3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadienal; Geranial-neral mixture	5392-40-5	152.233	2.54/ 3.45	NA	Liquid	Hydrocarbons, other	
4,5'-Diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether	DHEB	NA	326.39	NA	NA	NA	Carboxylic acids	
Diethyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester; Diethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate	84-66-2	222.24	1.87	Minimal	Liquid	Carboxylic acids	
Dimethyl isophthalate	Dimethyl m-phthalate	1459-93-4	194.19	1.66	NA	Solid	Carboxylic acids	
Diphenylcyclopropenone	2,3-Diphenylcyclopropenone	886-38-4	206.24	3.25	High	Solid	Hydrocarbons, cyclic	

Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
2,2'-Dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl	DHEA	NA	326.39	NA	NA	NA	Carboxylic acids	
Eugenol	2-Methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol; 4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenol; 4-Allylguaiacol	97-53-0	164.201	2.15/ 2.73	NA	Liquid	Carboxylic acids	
Formaldehyde	Formalin	50-00-0	30.03	0.33	Moderate	Liquid	Aldehydes	
Glutaraldehyde	Glutaral	111-30-8	100.12	0.92	High	Liquid	Aldehydes	
Glycerol	Glycerin	56-81-5	92.09	0.05	Minimal	Liquid	Alcohols; Carbohydrates	

Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
Hexane	Hexyl hydride; n-Hexane	110-54-3	86.1754	1.94	Minimal	Liquid	Hydrocarbons, acyclic	
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	HCA; alpha-Hexylcinnamaldehyde; 2-(Phenylmethylene)octanal	101-86-0	216.319	3.77/ 4.82	Minimal	Liquid	Aldehydes	
Hydroxycitronellal	7-Hydroxy-3,7-dimethyloctanol	107-75-5	172.26	2.15	Low	Liquid	Hydrocarbons, other	
4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-propenylphenoxy)-propyl]-2-methoxy-phenol	□-O-4-Dilignol	NA	327.39	NA	NA	NA	Carboxylic acids	
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	2-HPMA	923-26-2	144.168	1.03	Low	Solid	Carboxylic acids	

Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
Isoeugenol	2-Methoxy-4-propenylphenol; 4-Propenylguaiacol	97-54-1	164.201	2.15	NA	Liquid	Carboxylic acids	
Isopropanol	Isopropyl alcohol, 2-Propanol	67-63-0	60.095	0.82	Minimal	Liquid	Alcohols	
Isopropyl myristate	1-Methylethyl tetradecanoate	110-27-0	270.46	3.88	Minimal	Liquid	Lipids	
Lactic acid	2-Hydroxypropanoic acid	50-21-5	90.08	0.05	Minimal	Liquid	Carboxylic acids	
Linalool	3,7-dimethylocta-,6-dien-3-ol	78-70-6	154.25	2.54	NA	Liquid	Hydrocarbons	

Chemical Name	Synonyms	CASRN	Mol. Weight (g/mol)	Log Kow <sup>1,2</sup>	Peptide Reactivity <sup>3</sup>	Physical Form	Chemical Class <sup>4</sup>	Structure
2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-propenyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-2yl)-phenol	Dehydrodiisoeugenol	2680-81-1	326.39	NA	NA	NA	Carboxylic acids	
Methyl salicylate	Oil of wintergreen; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester	119-36-8	152.15	1.28	Minimal	Liquid	Phenols; Carboxylic acids	
Nickel Sulfate	Nickelous sulfate	7786-81-4	154.76	NA	NA	Solid	Inorganic chemicals, metals; Inorganic chemicals, elements	
Propylene glycol	1,2-Dihydroxypropane; 1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	76.0944	0.43	Minimal	Liquid	Alcohols	
Trimellitic anhydride	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, cyclic 1,2-anhydride (8CI); 1,3-Dihydro-1,3-dioxo-5-isobenzofuran-carboxylic acid; 5-Isobenzofuran-carboxylic acid; 1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid 1,2-anhydride	552-30-7	192.13	1.95	Low	Solid	Anhydrides, Carboxylic acids	

31 Abbreviations: CASRN=Chemical Abstracts Registry Number; g/mol=grams per mole; NA = Not available.  
32 <sup>1</sup>Physicochemical properties were obtained from PubChem (<http://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>), ChemID (<http://chem.sis.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/chemidheavy.jsp>), or the Sigma Chemical  
33 Catalog.  
34 <sup>2</sup>K<sub>ow</sub> represents the octanol-water partition coefficient (expressed on log scale). When two numbers are shown, the first number is the value calculated by the method of Moriguchi et al.  
35 (1994 Chem Pharm Bull. 42:976-978) and provided in Gerberick et al. (2005 Dermatitis. 16:157-202). The second number was calculated by the method of Meylan and Howard (1995  
36 J Pharm Science. 84:83-92) and obtained from the website: [http://www.syrres.com/esc/est\\_kowdemo.htm](http://www.syrres.com/esc/est_kowdemo.htm).  
37 <sup>3</sup>Peptide reactivity data obtained from: Gerberick et al. 2007.  
38 <sup>4</sup>Chemical classifications based on the Medical Subject Headings classification for chemicals and drugs developed by the National Library of Medicine found at  
39 <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/meshhome.html>.  
40

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

**Appendix C**

**Comparative LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA,  
Guinea Pig, and Human Skin Sensitization Data**

**C1 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, Guinea Pig, and Human Results for  
Substances Tested Using the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Alphanumeric Order) .....C-3**

**C2 Comparison of Multiple LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Decision Criteria and  
Traditional LLNA Results (Alphanumeric Order) .....C-17**



20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

**Appendix C1**

**LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, Guinea Pig, and Human Results for  
Substances Tested Using the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Alphanumeric Order)**

48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

62 **Appendix C-1 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA, Traditional LLNA, Guinea Pig, and Human Results for Substances Tested Using**  
 63 **the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (Alphanumeric Order)**  
 64

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
m-Aminophenol	AOO	25	3.06	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (5.7, 10%)	NA	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999; GP was + nonstd	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Aniline	AOO	50	1.50	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (3.6, 100%) <sup>7</sup>	+	+ (7/25 at 20%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter et al. 1991)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999 (Kligman 1966)	No at ≤ 100% (GP); Irritant at 20% in humans	Basketter et al. 2007; Kligman 1966
p-Benzoquinone	AOO	1	6.90	Takeyoshi et al. 2004b; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (52.3, 2.5%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 2.5%	Basketter et al. 2007
4-Chloroaniline	AOO	25	2.53	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (NA)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at 2.5%	Basketter and Scholes 1992
Cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.97	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (18.4, 25%) <sup>8</sup>	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter et al. 1992)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Mild irritant at 100%	ECETOC 1995
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	10	5.90	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (13.1, 25%)	NA	NA	Gerberick et al. 2005	NA	NA	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	10	4.11	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+ (13.1, 25%)	NA	NA	Gerberick et al. 2005	NA	NA	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	10	3.50	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+ (13.1, 25%)	NA	NA	Gerberick et al. 2005	NA	NA	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	10	3.37	Kojima et al. 2008 2	+ (13.1, 25%)	NA	NA	Gerberick et al. 2005	NA	NA	NA	NA

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Citral	AOO	50	16.35	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b; Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (20.5, 20%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter et al. 1991)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Citral	AOO	10	1.84	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b; Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (20.5, 20%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter et al. 1991)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Cyclamen aldehyde	AOO	100	1.97	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (5.2, 50%)	NA	- (0/64, 4%)	Gerberick et al. 2005	NA	Basketter et al. 2005	Yes, at 100%	ECETOC 1995
4,5'-Diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether (DHEB)	AOO	20	7.30	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	NA	+	NA	NA	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	NA	NA	NA
Diethyl phthalate (Phthallic acid diethylester)	AOO	50	0.88	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	- (1.5, 100%)	-	+ (HPTA)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	Klecak et al. 1977	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
2,2'-Dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl (DHEA)	AOO	30	2.30	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	NA	-	NA	NA	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	NA	NA	NA
Dimethylisophthalate	AOO	50	1.26	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	- (1, 25%)	-	-	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter and Scholes 1992)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	NA	NA
Diphenylcyclopropanone	AOO	2	19.10	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (NA)	NA	+	ICCVAM 1999	NA	ICCVAM 1999	NA	NA
Diphenylcyclopropanone	AOO	10	9.34	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (NA)	NA	+	ICCVAM 1999	NA	ICCVAM 1999	NA	NA

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	1	4.30	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	1	8.37	Kojima et al. 2008 2	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	0.3	6.26	Kojima et al. 2008 3	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	1	5.50	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	0.3	18.80	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	1	4.83	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	1	12.98	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	2	17.90	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	AOO	2	6.84	Takeyoshi et al. 2006; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+(43.9, 0.25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.1%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	10	3.18	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+(17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	30	3.30	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	+(17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	30	3.83	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	+(17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Eugenol	AOO	50	12.30	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	50	3.10	Takeyoshi et al. 2006	+ (17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	50	7.09	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+ (17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	50	3.17	Kojima et al. 2008 2	+ (17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	50	3.18	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+ (17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Eugenol	AOO	50	17.70	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (17, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 25%	Basketter et al. 2007
Formaldehyde	ACE	10	16.59	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+ (11.9, 25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1991)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 2%	Basketter et al. 2007
Formaldehyde	ACE	10	4.40	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+ (11.9, 25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1991)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 2%	Basketter et al. 2007
Formaldehyde	ACE	10	1.97	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+ (11.9, 25%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1991)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 2%	Basketter et al. 2007
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	1	28.64	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+ (18, 2.5%) <sup>9</sup>	+	+	Hilton et. al 1998 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	Gad et al. 1986	Schneider and Akkan 2004	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	1	3.72	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+ (18, 2.5%) <sup>9</sup>	+	+	Hilton et. al 1998 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	Gad et al. 1986	Schneider and Akkan 2004	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	1	2.25	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+ (18, 2.5%) <sup>9</sup>	+	+	Hilton et. al 1998 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	Gad et al. 1986	Schneider and Akkan 2004	NA	NA

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	2	14.60	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (18, 2.5%) <sup>9</sup>	+	+	Hilton et. al 1998 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	Gad et al. 1986	Schneider and Akkan 2004	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	10	15.50	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (18, 2.5%) <sup>9</sup>	+	+	Hilton et. al 1998 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	Gad et al. 1986	Schneider and Akkan 2004	NA	NA
Glycerol	None	50	1.29	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	- (1.1, 100%) <sup>10</sup>	-	-	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	NA	NA
Hexane	AOO	100	1.76	Takeyoshi unpublished 2009	- (2.2, 100%)	NA	- (0/25, 100%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	NA	ICCVAM 1999 (Kligman 1966)	Yes at 100%	Kligman 1966
Hexane	AOO	10	0.73	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	- (2.2, 100%)	NA	- (0/25, 100%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	NA	ICCVAM 1999 (Kligman 1966)	Yes at 100%	Kligman 1966
Hexane	AOO	50	1.89	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	- (2.2, 100%)	NA	- (0/25, 100%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	NA	ICCVAM 1999 (Kligman 1966)	Yes at 100%	Kligman 1966
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.60	Takeyoshi et al. 2003	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	5.90	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.64	Takeyoshi et al. 2006	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.72	Takeyoshi et al. 2006	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007



Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.02	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.40	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.07	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 1-1	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	6.11	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 1-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.43	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 1-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	5.15	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 2-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.52	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 2-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.87	Kojima et al. 2008 3	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.34	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 3-1	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.54	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 3-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.18	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 3-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.34	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.69	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 4-1	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.17	Kojima et al. 2008 2 PC 4-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	6.58	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 4-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	13.50	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	12.46	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 5-1	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	4.24	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 5-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	6.07	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 5-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.27	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	5.30	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 6-1	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.41	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 6-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	2.52	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 6-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	3.84	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+ (20, 50%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	6.86	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 7-1	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	4.39	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 7-2	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	50	4.78	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 7-3	+ (20, 50%)			ICCVAM 1999 (Loveless et al. 1996)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Hydroxy-citronellal	AOO	100	1.30	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (8.5, 100%)	+	+ (14/73, 20%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999 (Marzulli and Maibach 1980)	No at ≤ 50%	Basketter et al. 2007
4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-propenyl-phenoxy)-propyl]-2-methoxy-phenol (Synonym: □-O-4-Dilignol)	AOO	30	1.19 <sup>8</sup>	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	NA	-	NA	NA	Takeyoshi et al. et al. 2007a	NA	NA	NA
2-Hydroxypropyl-methacrylate	AOO	50	1.13	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	- (1.3, 50%)	-	+(case study, 0.1%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	Bjorkner 1984	No at ≤ 10%	Scholes et al. 1992
Isoeugenol	AOO	10	8.40	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+ (31, 5%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter and Cadby 2004)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Isoeugenol	AOO	10	2.40	Takeyoshi et al. 2006; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (31, 5%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter and Cadby 2004)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Isoeugenol	AOO	30	6.73	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	+ (31, 5%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Basketter and Cadby 2004)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Isopropanol	AOO	50	2.22	Kojima et al. 2008 1	- (1.7, 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+(case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Isopropanol	AOO	50	0.98	Kojima et al. 2008 3	- (1.7, <sup>8</sup> 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+ (case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropanol	AOO	50	1.57	Kojima et al. 2008 4	- (1.7, <sup>8</sup> 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+ (case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropanol	AOO	50	0.94	Kojima et al. 2008 5	- (1.7, <sup>8</sup> 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+ (case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropanol	AOO	50	2.04	Kojima et al. 2008 6	- (1.7, <sup>8</sup> 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+ (case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropanol	AOO	50	1.01	Kojima et al. 2008 7	- (1.7, <sup>8</sup> 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+ (case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropanol	AOO	100	0.92 <sup>7</sup>	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	- (1.7, <sup>8</sup> 50%) <sup>8</sup>	-	+ (case study, 0.001%)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Kwon et al. 2003	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	50	4.20	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (3.4, 100%)	NA	- (0/25)	Ryan et al. 2000 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	NA	Opdyke 1976	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	10	1.10	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (3.4, 100%)	NA	- (0/25)	Ryan et al. 2000 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	NA	Opdyke 1976	No at ≤ 100%	ECETOC 1995

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Lactic acid	DMSO	50	2.53	Kojima et al. 2008 7	- (2.2, 25%)	-	- (no data)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	Slightly irritating at 10%	Cosmetic Ingredient Review Panel 1998
Lactic acid	DMSO	50	1.89	Kojima et al. 2008 4	- (2.2, 25%)-	-	- (no data)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	Slightly irritating at 10%	Cosmetic Ingredient Review Panel 1998
Lactic acid	DMSO	50	1.80	Kojima et al. 2008 3	- (2.2, 25%)-	-	- (no data)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	Basketter et al. 1999	Slightly irritating at 10%	Cosmetic Ingredient Review Panel 1998
Linalool	AOO	100	1.45 <sup>7</sup>	Takeyoshi unpublished 2009	+ (8.3, 100%)	NA	-	Gerberick et al. 2005	NA	Basketter et al. 2001	Mild irritant at 100%	ECETOC 1995
2-Mercaptobenzo-thiazole	DMF	50	1.62 <sup>11</sup>	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (8.6, 10%)	+	+ (5/24, 10%)	ICCVAM 1999 (Ryan et al. 2000)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999 (Kligman 1966)	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter et al. 2007
Methyl salicylate	AOO	50	1.44	Kojima et al. 2008 1	- (2.9, 20%)	-	-	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Irritant at 10%	Gerberick et al. 2002
Methyl salicylate	AOO	50	1.44	Kojima et al. 2008 2	- (2.9, 20%)	-	-	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Irritant at 10%	Gerberick et al. 2002
Methyl salicylate	AOO	50	1.40	Kojima et al. 2008 3	- (2.9, 20%)	-	-	ICCVAM 1999 (Kimber et al. 1995)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	Irritant at 10%	Gerberick et al. 2002

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-propenyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-2yl)-phenol (Synonym: Dehydroiisoeugenol)	AOO	30	5.37	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	NA	+	NA	NA	Takeyoshi et al. et al. 2007a	NA	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	DMSO	10	2.58	Kojima et al. 2008 3	+ (3.1, 5%)	+	+	Ryan et al 2002	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.15%	Basketter and Scholes 1992
Nickel sulfate	DMSO	10	4.53	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+ (3.1, 5%)	+	+	Ryan et al 2002	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.15%	Basketter and Scholes 1992
Nickel sulfate	DMSO	10	2.66	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+ (3.1, 5%)	+	+	Ryan et al 2002	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.15%	Basketter and Scholes 1992
1,4-Phenylene-diamine	AOO	2	11.70	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (26.4, 1%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.5%	Basketter et al. 2007
1,4-Phenylene-diamine	AOO	10	14.70	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+ (26.4, 1%)	+	+	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	No at ≤ 0.5%	Basketter et al. 2007
Propylene glycol	AOO	10	1.2	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	- (1.6, 100%) <sup>12</sup>	-	+(HPTA)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	NA	NA
Propylene glycol	AOO	50	1.57	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	- (1.6, 100%) <sup>12</sup>	-	+(HPTA)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	NA	NA

Chemical Name	Veh. <sup>1</sup>	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	LLNA: BrdU Ref. <sup>2</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result <sup>3</sup>	GP Result	Human Result <sup>4</sup>	Ref. Trad. LLNA <sup>5</sup>	Ref. GP	Ref. Human <sup>6</sup>	Skin Irritant?	Reference Skin Irritation
Propylene glycol	AOO	50	0.87 <sup>13</sup>	Takeyoshi et al. 2006; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	- (1.6, 100%) <sup>12</sup>	-	+ (HPTA)	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	ICCVAM 1999	NA	NA
Trimellitic anhydride	AOO	10	7.85	Takeyoshi unpublished 2009	+ (4.6, 25%)	+	NA	ICCVAM 1999 (Gerberick et al. 2005)	ICCVAM 1999	NA	No at ≤ 10%	Basketter and Scholes 1992

Abbreviations: ACE = Acetone; AOO = Acetone: olive oil (4:1); DMF = *N,N*-dimethyl formamide; DMSO = Dimethyl sulfoxide; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; CASRN = Chemical Abstract Services Registry Number; Conc. = Concentration; GP = Guinea pig; LLNA = Murine local lymph node assay; NA = Not available; nonstd = non-standard; PC = Positive control (the numbers after PC represent the laboratory that performed the test and then the order of the test); Ref. = Reference; SI = Stimulation index; Trad. = Traditional; Veh. = Vehicle.

+ = Sensitizer; - = Non-sensitizer

<sup>1</sup> Applies to both traditional LLNA and LLNA: BrdU-ELISA unless otherwise noted.

<sup>2</sup> Number after Kojima et al. 2008 represents the laboratory that submitted the test.

<sup>3</sup> Numbers in parentheses indicate the maximum SI and the highest concentration tested.

<sup>4</sup> Information in parentheses provides the evidence for the human result; usually as incidence of a positive human response at the challenge concentration.

<sup>5</sup> Reference in parentheses applies to the maximum SI and the highest concentration tested, if it is different from the reference for the traditional LLNA result.

<sup>6</sup> Reference in parentheses applies to the evidence for the human result if different from the sensitizer/nonsensitizer outcome.

<sup>7</sup> Maximum SI occurred at 50%.

<sup>8</sup> Maximum SI occurred at 10%.

<sup>9</sup> Vehicle for the traditional LLNA was acetone.

<sup>10</sup> Maximum SI occurred at 25%. Vehicle for the traditional LLNA was *N,N*-dimethyl formamide.

<sup>11</sup> Maximum SI occurred at 12.5%.

<sup>12</sup> Vehicle for the traditional LLNA was distilled water.

<sup>13</sup> Maximum SI occurred at 2% and 10%.

84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97

**Appendix C2**  
**Comparison of Multiple LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Decision Criteria and**  
**Traditional LLNA Results (Alphanumeric Order)**



97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110

*[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

111 **Appendix C-2 Comparative Performance of Various LLNA: BrdU-ELISA SI Values and Traditional LLNA Tests**  
 112 **(Alphanumeric Order)**

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥3 SD	≥2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
m-Aminophenol	591-27-5	25	3.06	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
Aniline	62-53-3	50	1.50	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
p-Benzoquinone	106-51-4	1	6.90	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2004b; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	25	2.53	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
Cinnamic aldehyde	104-55-2	50	3.97	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	14371-10-9	10	5.90	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+	Gerberick et al. 2005
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	14371-10-9	10	4.11	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+	Gerberick et al. 2005
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	14371-10-9	10	3.50	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+	Gerberick et al. 2005
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	14371-10-9	10	3.37	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 2	+	Gerberick et al. 2005
Citral	5392-40-5	50	16.35	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b; Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+	ICCVAM 1999
Cyclamen aldehyde	103-95-7	100	1.97	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	Basketter et al. 2005
4,5'-Diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether (DHEB)	NA	20	7.30	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	NA	NA

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Diethyl phthalate (Phthallic acid diethylester)	84-66-2	50	0.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	-	ICCVAM 1999
2,2'-Dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl (DHEA)	NA	30	2.30	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	NA	NA
Dimethyliso-phthalate	1454-93-4	50	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	-	ICCVAM 1999
Diphenylcyclo-propenone	886-38-4	2	19.10	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	1	4.30	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	1	8.37	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 2	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	0.3	6.26	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 3	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	1	5.50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	0.3	18.80	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	1	4.83	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	1	12.98	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	2	17.90	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+	ICCVAM 1999
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	97-00-7	2	6.84	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2006; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Eugenol	97-53-0	30	3.30	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2004a	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	30	3.83	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	50	12.30	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	50	3.10	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2006	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	50	7.09	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	50	3.17	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 2	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	50	3.18	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+	ICCVAM 1999
Eugenol	97-53-0	50	17.70	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	10	16.59	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+	ICCVAM 1999
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	10	4.40	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+	ICCVAM 1999
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	10	1.97	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+	ICCVAM 1999
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	1	28.64	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+	Hilton et. al 1998
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	1	3.72	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+	Hilton et. al 1998
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	1	2.25	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+	Hilton et. al 1998

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	2	14.60	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	Hilton et al 1998
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	10	15.50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	Hilton et al 1998
Glycerol	56-81-5	50	1.29	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	-	ICCVAM 1999
Hexane	110-54-3	100	1.76	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Takeyoshi unpublished 2009	-	ICCVAM 1999
Hexane	110-54-3	50	1.89	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	-	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.60	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2003	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	5.90	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.64	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2006	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.72	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2006	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.02	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.40	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 1	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.07	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 1-1		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	6.11	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 1-2		ICCVAM 1999

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.43	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 1-3		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	5.15	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 2-2		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.52	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 2-3		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.87	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 3	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.34	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 3-1		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.54	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 3-2		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.18	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 3-3		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.34	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.69	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 4-1		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.17	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 4-2		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	6.58	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 4-3		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	13.50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 5	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	12.46	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 5-1		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	4.24	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 5-2		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	6.07	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 5-3		ICCVAM 1999

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.27	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 6	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	5.30	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 6-1		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.41	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 6-2		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	2.52	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 6-3		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	3.84	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+	ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	6.86	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 7-1		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	4.39	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 7-2		ICCVAM 1999
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	50	4.78	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 PC 7-3		ICCVAM 1999
Hydroxycitronellal	107-73-5	100	1.30	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(2-methoxy-4-propenyl-phenyloxy)-propyl]-2-methoxy-phenol (Synonym: □-O-4-Dilignol)	NA	30	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	NA	NA
2-Hydroxypropyl-methacrylate	923-26-2	50	1.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isoeugenol	97-54-1	10	8.40	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	+	ICCVAM 1999

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Isoeugenol	97-54-1	10	2.40	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2006; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
Isoeugenol	97-54-1	30	6.73	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	+	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	50	2.22	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 1	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	50	0.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Kojima et al. 2008 3	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	50	1.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 4	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	50	0.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kojima et al. 2008 5	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	50	2.04	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 6	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	50	1.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Kojima et al. 2008 7	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropanol	67-63-0	100	0.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	-	ICCVAM 1999
Isopropyl myristate	110-27-0	50	4.20	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	Ryan et al. 2000
Lactic acid	598-82-3	50	2.53	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 7	-	ICCVAM 1999
Lactic acid	598-82-3	50	1.89	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 4	-	ICCVAM 1999
Lactic acid	598-82-3	50	1.80	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 3	-	ICCVAM 1999



Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95 % CI	≥ 3 SD	≥ 2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Linalool	78-70-6	100	1.45	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	Takeyoshi unpublished 2009	+	Gerberick et al. 2005
2-Mercaptobenzo-thiazole	149-30-4	50	1.62	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
Methyl salicylate	119-36-8	50	1.44	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 1	-	ICCVAM 1999
Methyl salicylate	119-36-8	50	1.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 2	-	ICCVAM 1999
Methyl salicylate	119-36-8	50	1.40	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 3	-	ICCVAM 1999
2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-propenyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-2yl)-phenol (Syn: Dehydrodi-isoeugenol)		30	5.37	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2007a	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	10101-97-0	10	2.58	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 3	+	Ryan et al 2002
Nickel sulfate	10101-97-0	10	4.53	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 4	+	Ryan et al 2002
Nickel sulfate	10101-97-0	10	2.66	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	Kojima et al. 2008 7	+	Ryan et al 2002
1,4-Phenylene-diamine	106-50-3	2	11.70	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999
1,4-Phenylene-diamine	106-50-3	10	14.70	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	+	ICCVAM 1999

Chemical Name	CASRN	Highest Conc. Tested (%)	Highest SI	≥95% CI	≥3 SD	≥2 SD	Stats.	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3	SI ≥ 1.0	Ref. BrdU-ELISA <sup>1</sup>	Trad. LLNA Result	Ref. Trad. LLNA
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	50	1.57	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	Takeyoshi et al. 2005	-	ICCVAM 1999
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	50	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Takeyoshi et al. 2006; Takeyoshi et al. 2007b	-	ICCVAM 1999
Trimellitic anhydride	552-30-7	10	7.85	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Takeyoshi unpublished 2009	+	ICCVAM 1999

Abbreviations: BrdU-ELISA LLNA = Murine local lymph node assay with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of bromodeoxyuridine; BrdU = Bromodeoxyuridine CASRN = Chemical Abstract Services Registry Number; CI = Confidence interval (mean absorbance of any treatment group is greater than 95% confidence interval of vehicle control group mean); Conc. = Concentration; LLNA = Murine local lymph node assay; NA = Not available; PC = Positive control (numbers after PC designates laboratory and test number); Ref. = Reference; SD = Standard deviation (mean absorbance of any treatment group is greater than 2 or 3 SD for vehicle control group); SI = Stimulation index; Stats. = Statistics (analysis of variance for multiple dose groups or t-test to compare one treatment group to the vehicle control group); Trad. = Traditional.  
 + = Sensitizer; - = Non-sensitizer  
<sup>1</sup> Number after Kojima et al. 2008 represents the laboratory that submitted the test.

113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118

119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132

*[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

**Appendix D**

**Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA**

**D1 Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Takeyoshi et al. ....D-3**  
**D2 Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Kojima et al. 2008....D-15**

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43

**Appendix D1**

**Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Takeyoshi et al.**

43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## 57 Appendix D-1 Absorbance Data for Individual Animals for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Tests Submitted by Dr. Takeyoshi

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
VC	AOO	1	0	0.065	0.97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	2	0	0.070	1.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	3	0	0.062	0.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	4	0	0.073	1.08	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.068	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	5	3.125	0.076	1.12	9	6.25	0.055	0.81	13	12.5	0.140	2.08	17	25	0.098	1.45	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	6	3.125	0.067	0.99	10	6.25	0.171	2.54	14	12.5	0.120	1.77	18	25	0.144	2.13	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	7	3.125	0.104	1.54	11	6.25	0.117	1.73	15	12.5	0.149	2.21	19	25	0.259	3.83	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	8	3.125	0.069	1.02	12	6.25	0.090	1.33	16	12.5	0.100	1.48	20	25	0.158	2.33	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	Mean	3.125	0.079	1.17	Mean	6.25	0.108	1.60	Mean	12.5	0.127	1.88	Mean	25	0.165	2.44	5.52	15.18	2003
VC	AOO	1	0	0.086	0.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	2	0	0.140	1.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	3	0	0.133	1.11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	4	0	0.121	1.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.120	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	5	12.5	0.186	1.55	9	25	0.209	1.74	13	50	0.329	2.75	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	6	12.5	0.245	2.04	10	25	0.345	2.88	14	50	0.388	3.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	7	12.5	0.239	2.00	11	25	0.322	2.69	15	50	0.480	4.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	8	12.5	0.090	0.75	12	25	0.279	2.33	16	50	0.548	4.58	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2003
HCA	AOO	Mean	12.5	0.190	1.59	Mean	25	0.289	2.41	Mean	50	0.436	3.64	NA	NA	NA	NA	11.58	18.75	2003
VC	AOO	1	0	0.073	0.68	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004
VC	AOO	2	0	0.082	0.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004
VC	AOO	3	0	0.167	1.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004
VC	AOO	4	0	0.104	0.98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.107	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004
Eugenol	AOO	5	1	0.267	2.50	9	6	0.206	1.94	13	15	0.267	2.51	17	30	0.473	4.44	NA	NA	2004a
Eugenol	AOO	6	1	0.116	1.09	10	6	0.206	1.93	14	15	0.168	1.58	18	30	0.287	2.69	NA	NA	2004a
Eugenol	AOO	7	1	0.184	1.73	11	6	0.064	0.60	15	15	0.269	2.53	19	30	0.391	3.67	NA	NA	2004a
Eugenol	AOO	8	1	0.182	1.71	12	6	0.166	1.56	16	15	0.300	2.82	20	30	0.268	2.52	NA	NA	2004a
Eugenol	AOO	Mean	1	0.187	1.76	Mean	6	0.161	1.51	Mean	15	0.251	2.36	Mean	30	0.355	3.33	5.94	11.19	2004a
DHEA	AOO	21	1	0.189	1.77	29	6	0.285	2.68	33	30	0.121	1.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEA	AOO	26	1	0.194	1.82	30	6	0.099	0.93	34	30	0.317	2.98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEA	AOO	27	1	0.191	1.80	31	6	0.144	1.35	35	30	0.309	2.90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEA	AOO	28	1	0.153	1.43	32	6	0.203	1.91	36	30	0.219	2.06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEA	AOO	Mean	1	0.182	1.71	Mean	6	0.183	1.71	Mean	30	0.242	2.27	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.70*	18.43	2004a
DHEB	AOO	37	1	0.187	1.75	41	6	0.421	3.95	45	20	0.749	7.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEB	AOO	38	1	0.138	1.30	42	6	0.563	5.28	46	20	0.733	6.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEB	AOO	39	1	0.263	2.47	43	6	0.504	4.73	47	20	0.741	6.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a
DHEB	AOO	40	1	0.389	3.65	44	6	0.664	6.23	48	20	0.872	8.18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2004a



Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
DHEB	AOO	Mean	1	0.244	2.29	Mean	6	0.538	5.05	Mean	20	0.774	7.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.60	0.83	2004a
p-Benzoquinone	AOO	1	0	0.093	0.95	5	0.25	0.308	3.14	9	0.50	0.383	3.90	13	1	0.744	7.58	NA	NA	2004b, 2007b
p-Benzoquinone	AOO	2	0	0.078	0.79	6	0.25	0.401	4.08	10	0.50	0.681	6.93	14	1	0.715	7.28	NA	NA	2004b, 2007b
p-Benzoquinone	AOO	3	0	0.093	0.95	7	0.25	0.207	2.11	11	0.50	0.893	9.09	15	1	0.598	6.09	NA	NA	2004b, 2007b
p-Benzoquinone	AOO	4	0	0.129	1.31	8	0.25	0.401	4.08	12	0.50	0.315	3.21	16	1	0.672	6.84	NA	NA	2004b, 2007b
p-Benzoquinone	AOO	Mean	0	0.098	1.00	Mean	0.25	0.329	3.35	Mean	0.50	0.568	5.78	Mean	1	0.682	6.94	0.15	0.17	2004b, 2007b
VC	AOO	1	0	0.084	1.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	2	0	0.101	1.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	3	0	0.042	0.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	4	0	0.051	0.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.070	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	5	10	0.968	13.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	6	10	0.370	5.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	7	10	0.408	5.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	8	10	0.579	8.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	Mean	10	0.581	8.36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	6	10	1.115	16.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	7	10	1.034	14.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	8	10	1.018	14.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	9	10	0.919	13.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	Mean	10	1.022	14.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
trans-Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	13	10	0.551	7.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
trans-Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	14	10	0.200	2.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
trans-Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	15	10	0.407	5.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
trans-Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	16	10	0.471	6.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
trans-Cinnamaldehyde	AOO	Mean	10	0.407	5.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	1	0	0.084	1.20	6	10	1.116	16.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	2	0	0.101	1.45	7	10	1.146	16.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	3	0	0.042	0.61	8	10	1.028	14.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	4	0	0.051	0.73	9	10	1.028	14.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	Mean	0	0.070	1.00	Mean	10	1.080	15.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Citral	AOO	1	0	0.084	1.20	6	10	0.240	3.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	2	0	0.101	1.45	7	10	0.123	1.76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	3	0	0.042	0.61	8	10	0.089	1.29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	4	0	0.051	0.73	9	10	0.059	0.85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	Mean	0	0.070	1.00	Mean	10	0.128	1.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	1	0	0.074	1.12	6	50	1.080	16.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	2	0	0.057	0.87	7	50	0.985	15.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	3	0	0.083	1.26	8	50	1.323	20.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	4	0	0.050	0.76	9	50	0.911	13.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
Citral	AOO	Mean	0	0.066	1.00	Mean	50	1.075	16.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005; 2007b
VC	AOO	1	0	0.102	1.34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	2	0	0.107	1.40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	3	0	0.044	0.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	4	0	0.053	0.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.077	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	5	10	0.937	12.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	6	10	0.315	4.11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	7	10	0.377	4.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	8	10	0.576	7.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isoeugenol	AOO	Mean	10	0.551	7.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	25	10	0.356	4.65	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	26	10	0.145	1.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	27	10	0.141	1.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	28	10	0.332	4.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	Mean	10	0.243	3.18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	6	10	0.054	0.70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	7	10	0.073	0.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	8	10	0.131	1.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	9	10	0.072	0.94	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	Mean	10	0.083	1.08	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Propylene glycol	AOO	33	10	0.065	0.85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Propylene glycol	AOO	34	10	0.146	1.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	35	10	0.065	0.85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	36	10	0.092	1.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	Mean	10	0.092	1.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	37	10	0.041	0.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	38	10	0.086	1.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	39	10	0.047	0.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	40	10	0.051	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	Mean	10	0.056	0.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Diphenylcyclopro penone	AOO	41	10	0.524	6.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphenylcyclopro penone	AOO	42	10	0.538	7.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphenylcyclopro penone	AOO	43	10	0.693	9.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphenylcyclopro penone	AOO	44	10	1.106	14.44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphenylcyclopro penone	AOO	Mean	10	0.715	9.34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
VC	AOO	1	0	0.089	0.94	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	2	0	0.083	0.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	3	0	0.109	1.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	4	0	0.099	1.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.095	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
DNCB	AOO	5	2	1.725	18.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
DNCB	AOO	6	2	1.668	17.56	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
DNCB	AOO	7	2	1.736	18.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
DNCB	AOO	8	2	1.658	17.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
DNCB	AOO	Mean	2	1.697	17.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	6	2	0.960	10.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	7	2	1.257	13.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	8	2	1.031	10.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	9	2	1.198	12.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
p-Phenylene diamine	AOO	Mean	2	1.115	11.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	6	2	1.447	15.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	7	2	1.331	14.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	8	2	1.344	14.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	9	2	1.410	14.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Glutaraldehyde	AOO	Mean	2	1.383	14.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphencyclopropenone	AOO	6	2	1.850	19.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphencyclopropenone	AOO	7	2	1.775	18.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphencyclopropenone	AOO	8	2	1.672	17.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphencyclopropenone	AOO	9	2	1.952	20.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Diphencyclopropenone	AOO	Mean	2	1.812	19.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
VC	AOO	1	0	0.074	1.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	2	0	0.057	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	3	0	0.083	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	4	0	0.050	0.76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.066	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
HCA	AOO	5	50	0.341	5.19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
HCA	AOO	6	50	0.366	5.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
HCA	AOO	7	50	0.454	6.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
HCA	AOO	8	50	0.391	5.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
HCA	AOO	Mean	50	0.388	5.90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	9	50	0.100	1.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	10	50	0.159	2.42	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	11	50	0.071	1.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	12	50	0.082	1.25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Propylene glycol	AOO	Mean	50	0.103	1.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	13	50	0.122	1.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	14	50	0.099	1.51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	15	50	0.153	2.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	16	50	0.124	1.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Hexane	AOO	Mean	50	0.124	1.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	33	50	0.708	10.31	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	34	50	0.733	10.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	35	50	1.073	15.63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	36	50	0.859	12.50	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Eugenol	AOO	Mean	50	0.843	12.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	1	0	0.065	0.95	6	50	0.216	3.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	2	0	0.062	0.91	7	50	0.414	6.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	3	0	0.076	1.11	8	50	0.244	3.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	4	0	0.071	1.03	9	50	0.276	4.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Isopropyl myristate	AOO	Mean	0	0.069	1.00	Mean	50	0.288	4.19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2005, 2007b
VC	AOO	1	0	0.543	1.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
VC	AOO	2	0	0.430	0.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
VC	AOO	3	0	0.367	0.79	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
VC	AOO	4	0	0.529	1.13	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.467	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	5	2	0.486	1.04	9	10	0.745	1.60	13	50	1.517	3.25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	6	2	0.402	0.86	10	10	0.639	1.37	14	50	1.184	2.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	7	2	0.442	0.95	11	10	0.495	1.06	15	50	1.362	2.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	8	2	0.370	0.79	12	10	0.531	1.14	16	50	1.021	2.19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	Mean	2	0.425	0.91	Mean	10	0.603	1.29	Mean	50	1.271	2.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.87	29.86	2006
Eugenol	AOO	17	2	0.265	0.57	21	10	0.803	1.72	25	50	1.341	2.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
Eugenol	AOO	18	2	0.245	0.52	22	10	0.676	1.45	26	50	1.479	3.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
Eugenol	AOO	19	2	0.302	0.65	23	10	0.495	1.06	27	50	1.367	2.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
Eugenol	AOO	20	2	0.242	0.52	24	10	0.761	1.63	28	50	1.523	3.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2006
Eugenol	AOO	Mean	2	0.263	0.56	Mean	10	0.684	1.46	Mean	50	1.428	3.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	11.01	23.58	2006
Isoeugenol	AOO	1	0	0.543	1.16	6	0.40	0.116	0.25	11	2	0.379	0.81	16	10	1.308	2.80	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Isoeugenol	AOO	2	0	0.430	0.92	7	0.40	0.180	0.39	12	2	0.205	0.44	17	10	1.224	2.62	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Isoeugenol	AOO	3	0	0.367	0.79	8	0.40	0.191	0.41	13	2	0.176	0.38	18	10	0.826	1.77	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Isoeugenol	AOO	4	0	0.529	1.13	9	0.40	0.217	0.46	14	2	0.216	0.46	19	10	1.053	2.25	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Isoeugenol	AOO	Mean	0	0.467	1.00	Mean	0.40	0.176	0.38	Mean	2	0.244	0.52	Mean	10	1.102	2.36	6.26	8.43	2006, 2007b
HCA	AOO	1	0	0.392	1.66	5	2	0.280	1.18	9	10	0.191	0.81	13	50	1.023	4.32	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	2	0	0.273	1.15	6	2	0.132	0.56	10	10	0.207	0.87	14	50	0.642	2.71	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	3	0	0.169	0.71	7	2	0.163	0.69	11	10	0.252	1.07	15	50	0.902	3.81	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	4	0	0.113	0.48	8	2	0.175	0.74	12	10	0.255	1.08	16	50	0.880	3.72	NA	NA	2006
HCA	AOO	Mean	0	0.236	1.00	Mean	2	0.188	0.79	Mean	10	0.226	0.96	Mean	50	0.862	3.64	18.06	25.52	2006
Propylene glycol	AOO	1	0	0.347	1.54	6	2	0.321	1.42	11	10	0.143	0.63	16	50	0.143	0.63	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Propylene glycol	AOO	2	0	0.273	1.21	7	2	0.216	0.96	12	10	0.108	0.48	17	50	0.167	0.74	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Propylene glycol	AOO	3	0	0.166	0.74	8	2	0.150	0.67	13	10	0.154	0.68	18	50	0.149	0.66	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Propylene glycol	AOO	4	0	0.116	0.51	9	2	0.129	0.57	14	10	0.415	1.84	19	50	0.176	0.78	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
Propylene glycol	AOO	Mean	0	0.225	1.00	Mean	2	0.204	0.91	Mean	10	0.205	0.91	Mean	50	0.159	0.70	NA	NA	2006, 2007b
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	AOO	1	0	0.114	1.08	6	50	0.101	0.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	AOO	2	0	0.091	0.87	7	50	0.143	1.35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	AOO	3	0	0.095	0.90	8	50	0.139	1.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	AOO	4	0	0.122	1.15	9	50	0.093	0.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	AOO	Mean	0	0.105	1.00	Mean	50	0.119	1.13	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Aniline	AOO	1	0	0.081	0.86	6	12.5	0.099	1.05	11	25	0.107	1.14	16	50	0.158	1.67	NA	NA	2007b
Aniline	AOO	2	0	0.085	0.90	7	12.5	0.119	1.26	12	25	0.128	1.35	17	50	0.111	1.17	NA	NA	2007b
Aniline	AOO	3	0	0.087	0.92	8	12.5	0.148	1.57	13	25	0.140	1.48	18	50	0.099	1.04	NA	NA	2007b
Aniline	AOO	4	0	0.125	1.33	9	12.5	0.154	1.63	14	25	0.149	1.58	19	50	0.199	2.11	NA	NA	2007b
Aniline	AOO	Mean	0	0.095	1.00	Mean	12.5	0.130	1.38	Mean	25	0.131	1.39	Mean	50	0.142	1.50	50.0	NC	2007b
p-Chloroaniline	AOO	1	0	0.081	0.86	6	12.5	0.151	1.60	11	25	0.211	2.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
p-Chloroaniline	AOO	2	0	0.085	0.90	7	12.5	0.139	1.47	12	25	0.181	1.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
p-Chloroaniline	AOO	3	0	0.087	0.92	8	12.5	0.150	1.59	13	25	0.289	3.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
p-Chloroaniline	AOO	4	0	0.125	1.33	9	12.5	0.196	2.07	14	25	0.276	2.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
p-Chloroaniline	AOO	Mean	0	0.095	1.00	Mean	12.5	0.159	1.68	Mean	25	0.239	2.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.79	17.21	2007b
Cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	1	0	0.123	0.78	6	12.5	0.484	3.09	11	25	0.606	3.87	16	50	0.581	3.71	NA	NA	2007b
Cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	2	0	0.177	1.13	7	12.5	0.304	1.94	12	25	0.625	3.99	17	50	0.529	3.38	NA	NA	2007b
Cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	3	0	0.170	1.08	8	12.5	0.470	3.00	13	25	0.517	3.30	18	50	0.721	4.60	NA	NA	2007b
Cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	4	0	0.158	1.01	9	12.5	0.344	2.20	14	25	0.617	3.94	19	50	0.655	4.18	NA	NA	2007b
Cinnamic aldehyde	AOO	Mean	0	0.157	1.00	Mean	12.5	0.401	2.56	Mean	25	0.591	3.77	Mean	50	0.621	3.97	6.81	9.07	2007b
Cyclamen aldehyde	AOO	1	0	0.125	0.86	6	25	0.132	0.91	11	50	0.161	1.11	16	100	0.239	1.65	NA	NA	2007b
Cyclamen aldehyde	AOO	2	0	0.173	1.20	7	25	0.130	0.90	12	50	0.195	1.35	17	100	0.195	1.35	NA	NA	2007b
Cyclamen aldehyde	AOO	3	0	0.130	0.90	8	25	0.201	1.39	13	50	0.150	1.04	18	100	0.389	2.69	NA	NA	2007b
Cyclamen aldehyde	AOO	4	0	0.151	1.04	9	25	0.125	0.86	14	50	0.191	1.32	19	100	0.319	2.20	NA	NA	2007b
Cyclamen aldehyde	AOO	Mean	0	0.145	1.00	Mean	25	0.147	1.02	Mean	50	0.174	1.20	Mean	100	0.285	1.97	69.48	NC	2007b
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	1	0	0.114	1.08	6	50	0.091	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	2	0	0.091	0.87	7	50	0.074	0.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	3	0	0.095	0.90	8	50	0.081	0.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	4	0	0.122	1.15	9	50	0.122	1.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diethyl phthalate	AOO	Mean	0	0.106	1.00	Mean	50	0.092	0.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Dimethyliso-phthalate	AOO	1	0	0.114	1.08	6	50	0.129	1.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Dimethyliso-phthalate	AOO	2	0	0.091	0.87	7	50	0.108	1.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Dimethyliso-phthalate	AOO	3	0	0.095	0.90	8	50	0.152	1.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Dimethyliso-phthalate	AOO	4	0	0.122	1.15	9	50	0.143	1.36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Dimethyliso-phthalate	AOO	Mean	0	0.106	1.00	Mean	50	0.133	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diphenylcyclopro-penone	AOO	1	0	0.065	0.95	6	10	0.929	13.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Diphencyclopro-penone	AOO	2	0	0.062	0.91	7	10	0.816	11.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diphencyclopro-penone	AOO	3	0	0.076	1.11	8	10	0.497	7.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diphencyclopro-penone	AOO	4	0	0.071	1.03	9	10	0.949	13.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Diphencyclopro-penone	AOO	Mean	0	0.069	1.00	Mean	10	0.798	11.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
DNCB	AOO	1	0	0.436	1.76	6	0.08	0.348	1.40	11	0.40	1.210	4.89	16	2	1.865	7.53	NA	NA	2007b
DNCB	AOO	2	0	0.272	1.10	7	0.08	0.456	1.84	12	0.40	1.332	5.38	17	2	1.497	6.05	NA	NA	2007b
DNCB	AOO	3	0	0.171	0.69	8	0.08	0.304	1.23	13	0.40	1.666	6.73	18	2	1.634	6.60	NA	NA	2007b
DNCB	AOO	4	0	0.110	0.45	9	0.08	0.556	2.24	14	0.40	1.439	5.81	19	2	1.775	7.17	NA	NA	2007b
DNCB	AOO	Mean	0	0.248	1.00	Mean	0.08	0.416	1.68	Mean	0.40	1.412	5.70	Mean	2	1.693	6.84	0.11	0.072	2007b
VC	AOO	1	0	0.025	0.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
VC	AOO	2	0	0.073	1.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
VC	AOO	3	0	0.035	0.74	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
VC	AOO	4	0	0.058	1.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
VC	AOO	Mean	0	0.048	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Eugenol	AOO	6	6.25	0.145	3.05	11	12.5	0.261	5.52	16	25	0.760	16.05	21	50	0.81	17.12	NA	NA	2007b
Eugenol	AOO	7	6.25	0.354	7.48	12	12.5	0.279	5.89	17	25	0.856	18.09	22	50	0.76	15.99	NA	NA	2007b
Eugenol	AOO	8	6.25	0.249	5.26	13	12.5	0.325	6.87	18	25	0.585	12.35	23	50	0.82	17.35	NA	NA	2007b
Eugenol	AOO	9	6.25	0.419	8.85	14	12.5	0.638	13.48	19	25	0.669	14.14	24	50	0.96	20.29	NA	NA	2007b
Eugenol	AOO	Mean	6.25	0.292	6.16	Mean	12.5	0.376	7.94	Mean	25	0.717	15.15	Mean	50	0.84	17.69	1.02	1.2	2007b
Glycerol	NA	1	0	0.050	0.85	6	10	0.082	1.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Glycerol	NA	2	0	0.056	0.94	7	10	0.069	1.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Glycerol	NA	3	0	0.066	1.11	8	10	0.083	1.39	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Glycerol	NA	4	0	0.065	1.10	9	10	0.073	1.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
Glycerol	NA	Mean	0	0.059	1.00	Mean	10	0.077	1.29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
HCA	AOO	1	0	0.123	0.78	6	12.5	0.223	1.42	11	25	0.246	1.57	16	50	0.366	2.34	NA	NA	2007b
HCA	AOO	2	0	0.177	1.13	7	12.5	0.282	1.80	12	25	0.382	2.44	17	50	0.425	2.71	NA	NA	2007b
HCA	AOO	3	0	0.170	1.08	8	12.5	0.276	1.76	13	25	0.359	2.29	18	50	0.517	3.30	NA	NA	2007b
HCA	AOO	4	0	0.158	1.01	9	12.5	0.127	0.81	14	25	0.316	2.01	19	50	0.585	3.73	NA	NA	2007b
HCA	AOO	Mean	0	0.157	1.00	Mean	12.5	0.227	1.45	Mean	25	0.326	2.08	Mean	50	0.473	3.02	13.49	23.41	2007b
Hydroxycitronellal	AOO	1	0	0.125	0.86	6	25	0.178	1.23	11	50	0.197	1.36	16	100	0.200	1.38	NA	NA	2007b
Hydroxycitronellal	AOO	2	0	0.173	1.20	7	25	0.202	1.39	12	50	0.159	1.10	17	100	0.181	1.25	NA	NA	2007b
Hydroxycitronellal	AOO	3	0	0.130	0.90	8	25	0.162	1.12	13	50	0.133	0.92	18	100	0.228	1.57	NA	NA	2007b
Hydroxycitronellal	AOO	4	0	0.151	1.04	9	25	0.149	1.03	14	50	0.159	1.10	19	100	0.169	1.17	NA	NA	2007b
Hydroxycitronellal	AOO	Mean	0	0.145	1.00	Mean	25	0.172	1.19	Mean	50	0.162	1.12	Mean	100	0.195	1.34	NA	NA	2007b
Isopropanol	AOO	1	0	0.134	0.85	6	25	0.103	0.65	11	50	0.217	1.37	16	100	0.124	0.79	NA	NA	2007b
Isopropanol	AOO	2	0	0.218	1.38	7	25	0.162	1.03	12	50	0.108	0.68	17	100	0.084	0.53	NA	NA	2007b
Isopropanol	AOO	3	0	0.127	0.80	8	25	0.092	0.58	13	50	0.182	1.15	18	100	0.093	0.59	NA	NA	2007b

Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Isopropanol	AOO	4	0	0.153	0.97	9	25	0.116	0.73	14	50	0.071	0.45	19	100	0.076	0.48	NA	NA	2007b
Isopropanol	AOO	Mean	0	0.158	1.00	Mean	25	0.118	0.75	Mean	50	0.145	0.92	Mean	100	0.094	0.60	NA	NA	2007b
m-Aminophenol	AOO	1	0	0.081	0.86	6	6.25	0.284	3.00	11	12.5	0.152	1.61	16	25	0.266	2.81	NA	NA	2007b
m-Aminophenol	AOO	2	0	0.085	0.90	7	6.25	0.175	1.86	12	12.5	0.470	4.97	17	25	0.351	3.71	NA	NA	2007b
m-Aminophenol	AOO	3	0	0.087	0.92	8	6.25	0.210	2.22	13	12.5	0.205	2.17	18	25	0.252	2.67	NA	NA	2007b
m-Aminophenol	AOO	4	0	0.125	1.33	9	6.25	0.180	1.90	14	12.5	0.252	2.67	19	25	NA	NA	NA	NA	2007b
m-Aminophenol	AOO	Mean	0	0.095	1.00	Mean	6.25	0.212	2.25	Mean	12.5	0.270	2.86	Mean	25	0.290	3.06	2.66	4.70	2007b
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	DMF	1	0	0.170	1.11	6	12.5	0.222	1.45	11	25	0.195	1.27	16	50	0.185	1.21	NA	NA	2007b
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	DMF	2	0	0.167	1.09	7	12.5	0.277	1.81	12	25	0.172	1.12	17	50	0.118	0.77	NA	NA	2007b
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	DMF	3	0	0.155	1.01	8	12.5	0.340	2.22	13	25	0.251	1.64	18	50	0.260	1.70	NA	NA	2007b
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	DMF	4	0	0.120	0.78	9	12.5	0.151	0.98	14	25	0.215	1.40	19	50	0.350	2.29	NA	NA	2007b
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	DMF	Mean	0	0.153	1.00	Mean	12.5	0.248	1.62	Mean	25	0.208	1.36	Mean	50	0.229	1.49	10.08*	NC	2007b
Isoeugenol	AOO	1	0	0.146	0.83	5	3	0.490	2.79	9	10	0.510	2.90	13	30	0.993	5.64	NA	NA	2007a
Isoeugenol	AOO	2	0	0.223	1.27	6	3	0.320	1.82	10	10	0.597	3.40	14	30	1.038	5.90	NA	NA	2007a
Isoeugenol	AOO	3	0	0.148	0.84	7	3	0.128	0.73	11	10	0.354	2.01	15	30	1.060	6.02	NA	NA	2007a
Isoeugenol	AOO	4	0	0.186	1.06	8	3	0.130	0.74	12	10	0.246	1.40	16	30	1.644	9.35	NA	NA	2007a
Isoeugenol	AOO	Mean	0	0.176	1.00	Mean	3	0.267	1.52	Mean	10	0.427	2.43	Mean	30	1.184	6.73	2.92	6.69	2007a
Eugenol	AOO	1	0	0.146	0.83	41	3	0.198	1.12	45	10	0.196	1.12	49	30	0.528	3.00	NA	NA	2007a
Eugenol	AOO	2	0	0.223	1.27	42	3	0.113	0.64	46	10	0.343	1.95	50	30	0.451	2.56	NA	NA	2007a
Eugenol	AOO	3	0	0.148	0.84	43	3	0.116	0.66	47	10	0.282	1.60	51	30	0.989	5.62	NA	NA	2007a
Eugenol	AOO	4	0	0.186	1.06	44	3	0.101	0.57	48	10	0.204	1.16	52	30	0.727	4.13	NA	NA	2007a
Eugenol	AOO	Mean	0	0.176	1.00	Mean	3	0.132	0.75	Mean	10	0.256	1.46	Mean	30	0.674	3.83	10.68	14.56	2007a
Dilignol	AOO	1	0	0.149	0.85	17	3	0.189	1.08	21	10	0.309	1.75	25	30	0.233	1.32	NA	NA	2007a
Dilignol	AOO	2	0	0.232	1.32	18	3	0.308	1.75	22	10	0.287	1.63	26	30	0.249	1.41	NA	NA	2007a
Dilignol	AOO	3	0	0.140	0.79	19	3	0.120	0.68	23	10	0.142	0.81	27	30	0.100	0.57	NA	NA	2007a
Dilignol	AOO	4	0	0.184	1.04	20	3	0.099	0.56	24	10	0.098	0.56	28	30	0.157	0.89	NA	NA	2007a
Dilignol	AOO	Mean	0	0.176	1.00	Mean	3	0.179	1.02	Mean	10	0.209	1.19	Mean	30	0.185	1.05	NC	NC	2007a
Dehydrodiisoeugenol	AOO	1	0	0.162	0.92	29	3	0.182	1.03	33	10	0.541	3.08	37	30	0.995	5.66	NA	NA	2007a
Dehydrodiisoeugenol	AOO	2	0	0.232	1.32	30	3	0.534	3.03	34	10	0.699	3.97	38	30	0.688	3.91	NA	NA	2007a
Dehydrodiisoeugenol	AOO	3	0	0.143	0.81	31	3	0.300	1.71	35	10	0.454	2.58	39	30	1.077	6.12	NA	NA	2007a
Dehydrodiisoeugenol	AOO	4	0	0.168	0.95	32	3	0.358	2.03	36	10	0.483	2.75	40	30	1.025	5.83	NA	NA	2007a
Dehydrodiisoeugenol	AOO	Mean	0	0.176	1.00	Mean	3	0.343	1.95	Mean	10	0.544	3.09	Mean	30	0.946	5.38	1.86	3.31	2007a
Hexane	AOO	1	0	0.072	0.91	6	25	0.090	1.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	2	0	0.119	1.51	7	25	0.114	1.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009



Substance	Veh.	An. No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	An. No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	An. No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	An. No.	4 Conc. (%)	4 ABS	4 SI	EC 1.5	EC 2	Ref.
Hexane	AOO	3	0	0.056	0.71	8	25	0.096	1.22	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	4	0	0.068	0.87	9	25	0.121	1.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	Mean	0	0.079	1.00	Mean	25	0.105	1.34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	11	0	0.049	0.81	16	50	0.082	1.36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	12	0	0.090	1.50	17	50	0.115	1.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	13	0	0.048	0.79	18	50	0.060	0.99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	14	0	0.055	0.91	19	50	0.076	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	Mean	0	0.060	1.00	Mean	50	0.083	1.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	21	0	0.054	0.77	26	100	0.113	1.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	22	0	0.113	1.60	27	100	0.132	1.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	23	0	0.055	0.78	28	100	0.143	2.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	24	0	0.060	0.85	29	100	0.108	1.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Hexane	AOO	Mean	0	0.071	1.00	Mean	100	0.124	1.76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	65.79	NC	2009
Linalool	AOO	1	0	0.111	0.81	6	25	0.203	1.48	11	50	0.295	2.16	16	100	0.187	1.37	NA	NA	2009
Linalool	AOO	2	0	0.185	1.35	7	25	0.154	1.13	12	50	0.149	1.09	17	100	0.209	1.53	NA	NA	2009
Linalool	AOO	3	0	0.116	0.85	8	25	0.094	0.69	13	50	0.196	1.43	18	100	0.119	0.87	NA	NA	2009
Linalool	AOO	4	0	0.136	0.99	9	25	0.255	1.86	14	50	0.152	1.11	19	100	0.129	0.94	NA	NA	2009
Linalool	AOO	Mean	0	0.137	1.00	Mean	25	0.176	1.29	Mean	50	0.198	1.45	Mean	100	0.161	1.18	NC	NC	2009
Timelittic anhydride	AOO	1	0	0.071	0.96	4	2.5	0.188	2.53	7	5	0.301	4.05	7	10	0.537	7.22	NA	NA	2009
Timelittic anhydride	AOO	2	0	0.066	0.89	5	2.5	0.261	3.51	8	5	0.469	6.31	8	10	0.545	7.33	NA	NA	2009
Timelittic anhydride	AOO	3	0	0.086	1.16	6	2.5	0.162	2.18	9	5	0.388	5.22	9	10	0.668	8.99	NA	NA	2009
Timelittic anhydride	AOO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2009
Timelittic anhydride	AOO	Mean	0	0.071	1.00	Mean	2.5	0.188	2.74	Mean	5	0.301	5.19	Mean	10	0.537	7.85	1.76	2.03	2009

Abbreviations: ABS = Absorbance; An. No. = Animal number; AOO = Acetone: olive oil (4:1); Conc. = Concentration; DHEA = 2,2'-Dihydroxyl-3,3'-dimethoxy-5,5'-diallyl-biphenyl; DHEB = 4,5'-Diallyl-2'-hydroxy-2,3'-dimethoxyphenyl ether; DMF = *N,N*-Dimethylfluoride; DNCB = 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene; EC1.5 = Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of 1.5; EC2 = Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of two; HCA = Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); NA = Not available; NC = Not calculated (i.e., SI was not high enough to calculate EC1.5 or EC2); Ref. = Year of Takeyoshi et al. reference for the data; SI = Stimulation index; Veh. = Vehicle.

\* EC1.5 (or EC2) was calculated by linear interpolation using SI = 1 and concentration = 0 as the lowest point because the dose-response was nonmonotonic.

63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76

**Appendix D2**

**Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA – Kojima et al. 2008**

76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

90 Appendix D2 Individual Animal Data for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Submitted by Dr. Kojima<sup>1</sup>

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
VP	1	AOO	1	0	0.244	1.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	2	0	0.198	0.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	3	0	0.184	0.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	4	0	0.21	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	MEAN	0	0.209	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	1	0	0.487	2.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	2	0	0.401	1.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	3	0	0.479	2.29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	4	0	0.362	1.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	MEAN	0	0.432	2.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	1	0	0.291	0.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	2	0	0.301	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	3	0	0.367	1.22	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	4	0	0.248	0.82	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	MEAN	0	0.432	2.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	1	AOO	1	10	0.428	1.42	1	25	0.561	1.86	1	0.5	0.326	1.08	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	1	AOO	2	10	0.381	1.26	2	25	0.314	1.04	2	0.5	0.364	1.21	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	1	AOO	3	10	0.405	1.34	3	25	0.287	0.95	3	0.5	0.403	1.34	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	1	AOO	4	10	0.511	1.69	4	25	0.508	1.68	4	0.5	0.430	1.43	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	1	AOO	MEAN	10	0.431	1.43	MEAN	25	0.418	1.38	MEAN	0.5	0.381	1.26	NC	NC
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	1	AOO	1	0.1	0.676	2.24	1	0.3	1.153	3.82	1	1	1.254	4.16	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	1	AOO	2	0.1	0.581	1.93	2	0.3	1.311	4.34	2	1	1.229	4.07	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	1	AOO	3	0.1	0.904	3.00	3	0.3	0.870	2.88	3	1	1.231	4.08	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	1	AOO	4	0.1	0.535	1.77	4	0.3	1.105	3.66	4	1	1.478	4.90	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	1	AOO	MEAN	0.1	0.674	2.23	MEAN	0.3	1.110	3.68	MEAN	1	1.298	4.30	0.058	0.084
VP	1	AOO	1	0	0.037	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	2	0	0.070	1.27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	3	0	0.033	0.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	4	0	0.081	1.47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	AOO	MEAN	0	0.055	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	1	0	0.223	4.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	2	0	0.372	6.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	3	0	0.380	6.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	4	0	0.375	6.79	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	AOO	MEAN	0	0.338	6.11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
VS	1	AOO	1	0	0.147	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	2	0	0.267	1.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	3	0	0.109	0.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	4	0	0.108	0.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	AOO	MEAN	0	0.158	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	1	AOO	1	10	0.234	1.48	1	25	0.347	2.20	1	50	0.479	3.04	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	1	AOO	2	10	0.215	1.36	2	25	0.453	2.87	2	50	0.571	3.62	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	1	AOO	3	10	0.252	1.60	3	25	0.424	2.69	3	50	0.611	3.87	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	1	AOO	4	10	0.289	1.83	4	25	0.422	2.68	4	50	0.487	3.09	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	1	AOO	MEAN	10	0.248	1.57	MEAN	25	0.412	2.61	MEAN	50	0.537	3.40	9.40	16.20
Isopropanol	1	AOO	1	10	0.201	1.27	1	25	0.153	0.97	1	50	0.155	0.98	NA	NA
Isopropanol	1	AOO	2	10	0.675	4.28	2	25	0.134	0.85	2	50	0.109	0.69	NA	NA
Isopropanol	1	AOO	3	10	0.281	1.78	3	25	0.101	0.64	3	50	0.112	0.71	NA	NA
Isopropanol	1	AOO	4	10	0.241	1.53	4	25	0.093	0.59	4	50	0.203	1.29	NA	NA
Isopropanol	1	AOO	MEAN	10	0.350	2.22	MEAN	25	0.120	0.76	MEAN	50	0.145	0.92	4.10*	8.20*
VP	1	ACE	1	0	0.132	1.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	ACE	2	0	0.066	0.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	ACE	3	0	0.047	0.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	ACE	4	0	0.083	1.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	1	ACE	MEAN	0	0.082	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	ACE	1	0	0.232	2.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	ACE	2	0	0.332	4.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	ACE	3	0	0.314	3.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	ACE	4	0	0.249	3.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	1	ACE	MEAN	0	0.282	3.44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	ACE	1	0	0.093	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	ACE	2	0	0.090	0.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	ACE	3	0	0.168	1.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	ACE	4	0	0.078	0.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	1	ACE	MEAN	0	0.107	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	1	ACE	1	0.1	0.117	1.09	1	0.3	0.247	2.30	1	1	0.265	2.47	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	1	ACE	2	0.1	0.210	1.96	2	0.3	0.258	2.41	2	1	0.539	5.03	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	1	ACE	3	0.1	0.248	2.31	3	0.3	0.334	3.11	3	1	0.354	3.30	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	1	ACE	4	0.1	0.178	1.66	4	0.3	0.189	1.76	4	1	0.440	4.10	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	1	ACE	MEAN	0.1	0.188	1.76	MEAN	0.3	0.257	2.40	MEAN	1	0.400	3.72	0.064	0.18
Formaldehyde	1	ACE	1	1	0.278	2.59	1	3	0.503	4.69	1	10	0.183	1.71	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	1	ACE	2	1	0.509	4.75	2	3	0.503	4.69	2	10	0.215	2.00	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Formaldehyde	1	ACE	3	1	0.265	2.47	3	3	0.528	4.92	3	10	0.182	1.70	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	1	ACE	4	1	0.270	2.52	4	3	0.352	3.28	4	10	0.184	1.72	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	1	ACE	MEAN	1	0.331	3.08	MEAN	3	0.472	4.40	MEAN	10	0.191	1.78	0.27	0.41
VP	2	AOO	1	0	0.353	1.09	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	2	0	0.300	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	3	0	0.341	1.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	4	0	0.300	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.324	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	1	0	0.301	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	2	0	0.380	1.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	3	0	0.495	1.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	4	0	0.494	1.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.418	1.29 <sup>2</sup>	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	1	0	0.214	0.70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	2	0	0.326	1.06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	3	0	0.351	1.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	4	0	0.338	1.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.307	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	AOO	1	10	0.410	1.33	1	25	0.451	1.47	1	50	0.494	1.61	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	AOO	2	10	0.426	1.39	2	25	0.566	1.84	2	50	0.658	2.14	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	AOO	3	10	0.359	1.17	3	25	0.544	1.77	3	50	0.524	1.71	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	AOO	4	10	0.421	1.37	4	25	0.366	1.19	4	50	0.577	1.88	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	AOO	MEAN	10	0.404	1.31	MEAN	25	0.482	1.57	MEAN	50	0.563	1.83	20.96 <sup>2</sup>	NC <sup>2</sup>
Isopropanol	2	AOO	1	10	0.346	1.13	1	25	0.312	1.02	1	50	0.240	0.78	NA	NA
Isopropanol	2	AOO	2	10	0.391	1.27	2	25	0.236	0.77	2	50	0.249	0.81	NA	NA
Isopropanol	2	AOO	3	10	0.268	0.87	3	25	0.112	0.36	3	50	0.356	1.16	NA	NA
Isopropanol	2	AOO	4	10	0.329	1.07	4	25	0.379	1.23	4	50	0.169	0.55	NA	NA
Isopropanol	2	AOO	MEAN	10	0.334	1.09	MEAN	25	0.260	0.85	MEAN	50	0.254	0.83	NC <sup>2</sup>	NC <sup>2</sup>
VP	2	AOO	1	0	0.140	1.06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	2	0	0.130	0.99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	3	0	0.123	0.94	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	4	0	0.133	1.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.132	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	1	0	0.502	3.82	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	2	0	0.608	4.62	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	3	0	0.659	5.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	4	0	0.939	7.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
PC	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.677	5.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	1	0	0.132	0.74	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	2	0	0.129	0.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	3	0	0.219	1.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	4	0	0.232	1.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.178	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	AOO	1	0.1	1.060	5.96	1	0.3	0.936	5.26	1	1	1.321	7.42	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	AOO	2	0.1	1.091	6.13	2	0.3	1.100	6.18	2	1	1.491	8.38	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	AOO	3	0.1	1.308	7.35	3	0.3	1.296	7.28	3	1	1.531	8.60	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	AOO	4	0.1	1.090	6.12	4	0.3	1.315	7.39	4	1	1.615	9.07	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	AOO	MEAN	0.1	1.137	6.39	MEAN	0.3	1.162	6.53	MEAN	1	1.490	8.37	0.010*	0.019*
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	2	AOO	1	1	0.176	0.99	1	3	0.347	1.95	1	10	0.543	3.05	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	2	AOO	2	1	0.167	0.94	2	3	0.385	2.16	2	10	0.555	3.12	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	2	AOO	3	1	0.238	1.34	3	3	0.483	2.71	3	10	0.587	3.30	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	2	AOO	4	1	0.203	1.14	4	3	0.373	2.10	4	10	0.712	4.00	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	2	AOO	MEAN	1	0.196	1.10	MEAN	3	0.397	2.23	MEAN	10	0.599	3.37	1.71	2.59
VP	2	AOO	1	0	0.202	1.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	2	0	0.155	0.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	3	0	0.152	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	4	0	0.187	1.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.174	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	1	0	0.444	2.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	2	0	0.492	2.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	3	0	0.403	2.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	4	0	0.413	2.37	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.438	2.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	1	0	0.217	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	2	0	0.106	0.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	3	0	0.217	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	4	0	0.150	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	2	AOO	MEAN	0	0.173	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Eugenol	2	AOO	1	10	0.242	1.40	1	25	0.308	1.79	1	50	0.520	3.01	NA	NA
Eugenol	2	AOO	2	10	0.238	1.38	2	25	0.474	2.75	2	50	0.502	2.91	NA	NA
Eugenol	2	AOO	3	10	0.175	1.01	3	25	0.443	2.57	3	50	0.563	3.26	NA	NA
Eugenol	2	AOO	4	10	0.251	1.46	4	25	0.464	2.69	4	50	0.599	3.47	NA	NA
Eugenol	2	AOO	MEAN	10	0.227	1.31	MEAN	25	0.422	2.45	MEAN	50	0.546	3.17	12.50	19.08
Methyl salicylate	2	AOO	1	10	0.195	1.13	1	25	0.196	1.14	1	50	0.284	1.65	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Methyl salicylate	2	AOO	2	10	0.218	1.26	2	25	0.202	1.17	2	50	0.194	1.12	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	2	AOO	3	10	0.161	0.93	3	25	0.231	1.34	3	50	0.272	1.58	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	2	AOO	4	10	0.194	1.12	4	25	0.173	1.00	4	50	0.244	1.41	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	2	AOO	MEAN	10	0.192	1.11	MEAN	25	0.201	1.16	MEAN	50	0.249	1.44	NC	NC
VP	3	AOO	1	0	0.253	1.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	2	0	0.291	1.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	3	0	0.143	0.59	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	4	0	0.275	1.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	MEAN	0	0.241	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	1	0	0.678	2.82	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	2	0	1.013	4.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	3	0	0.650	2.70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	4	0	0.874	3.63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	MEAN	0	0.804	3.34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	1	0	0.205	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	2	0	0.172	0.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	3	0	0.214	0.97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	4	0	0.290	1.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	MEAN	0	0.220	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	3	AOO	1	10	0.234	1.06	1	25	0.391	1.78	1	50	0.260	1.18	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	3	AOO	2	10	0.339	1.54	2	25	0.235	1.07	2	50	0.473	2.15	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	3	AOO	3	10	0.130	0.59	3	25	0.120	0.54	3	50	0.175	0.79	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	3	AOO	4	10	0.266	1.21	4	25	0.321	1.46	4	50	0.328	1.49	NA	NA
Methyl salicylate	3	AOO	MEAN	10	0.242	1.10	MEAN	25	0.267	1.21	MEAN	50	0.309	1.40	NC	NC
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	3	AOO	1	0.1	0.771	3.50	1	0.3	1.281	5.82	1	10	1.257	5.71	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	3	AOO	2	0.1	0.813	3.69	2	0.3	1.350	6.13	2	10	1.282	5.82	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	3	AOO	3	0.1	0.979	4.44	3	0.3	1.313	5.96	3	10	1.299	5.90	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	3	AOO	4	0.1	1.200	5.45	4	0.3	1.567	7.11	4	10	1.437	6.52	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	3	AOO	MEAN	0.1	0.941	4.27	MEAN	0.3	1.378	6.26	MEAN	10	1.319	5.99	0.022	0.029
VP	3	AOO	1	0	0.257	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	2	0	0.203	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	3	0	0.148	0.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	4	0	0.206	1.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	AOO	MEAN	0	0.204	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	1	0	0.767	3.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	2	0	1.009	4.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	3	0	0.515	2.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
PC	3	AOO	4	0	0.588	2.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	AOO	MEAN	0	0.720	3.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	1	0	0.356	1.34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	2	0	0.178	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	3	0	0.320	1.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	4	0	0.209	0.79	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	AOO	MEAN	0	0.266	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	3	AOO	1	10	0.477	1.79	1	25	0.547	2.06	1	50	0.565	2.13	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	3	AOO	2	10	0.354	1.33	2	25	0.724	2.72	2	50	1.014	3.82	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	3	AOO	3	10	0.225	0.85	3	25	0.303	1.14	3	50	0.642	2.42	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	3	AOO	4	10	0.222	0.84	4	25	0.616	2.32	4	50	0.834	3.14	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	3	AOO	MEAN	10	0.320	1.20	MEAN	25	0.548	2.06	MEAN	50	0.764	2.87	15.23	23.95
Isopropanol	3	AOO	1	10	0.302	1.14	1	25	0.268	1.01	1	50	0.209	0.79	NA	NA
Isopropanol	3	AOO	2	10	0.349	1.31	2	25	0.282	1.06	2	50	0.288	1.08	NA	NA
Isopropanol	3	AOO	3	10	0.133	0.50	3	25	0.162	0.61	3	50	0.125	0.47	NA	NA
Isopropanol	3	AOO	4	10	0.259	0.97	4	25	0.195	0.73	4	50	0.171	0.64	NA	NA
Isopropanol	3	AOO	MEAN	10	0.261	0.98	MEAN	25	0.227	0.85	MEAN	50	0.198	0.75	NC	NC
VP	3	DMSO	1	0	0.328	1.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	DMSO	2	0	0.417	1.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	DMSO	3	0	0.177	0.56	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	DMSO	4	0	0.342	1.08	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	3	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.316	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	DMSO	1	0	0.665	2.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	DMSO	2	0	0.943	2.98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	DMSO	3	0	0.601	1.90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	DMSO	4	0	0.545	1.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	3	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.689	2.18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	DMSO	1	0	0.184	0.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	DMSO	2	0	0.277	1.25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	DMSO	3	0	0.149	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	DMSO	4	0	0.273	1.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	3	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.221	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lactic acid	3	DMSO	1	10	0.199	0.90	1	25	0.453	2.05	1	50	0.404	1.83	NA	NA
Lactic acid	3	DMSO	2	10	0.347	1.57	2	25	0.456	2.07	2	50	0.626	2.84	NA	NA
Lactic acid	3	DMSO	3	10	0.170	0.77	3	25	0.214	0.97	3	50	0.214	0.97	NA	NA
Lactic acid	3	DMSO	4	10	0.247	1.12	4	25	0.338	1.53	4	50	0.345	1.56	NA	NA
Lactic acid	3	DMSO	MEAN	10	0.241	1.09	MEAN	25	0.365	1.65	MEAN	50	0.397	1.80	20.98	NC

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Nickel sulfáte	3	DMSO	1	1	0.326	1.48	1	3	0.426	1.93	1	10	0.697	3.16	NA	NA
Nickel sulfáte	3	DMSO	2	1	0.484	2.19	2	3	0.607	2.75	2	10	0.642	2.91	NA	NA
Nickel sulfáte	3	DMSO	3	1	0.135	0.61	3	3	0.263	1.19	3	10	0.424	1.92	NA	NA
Nickel sulfáte	3	DMSO	4	1	0.269	1.22	4	3	0.399	1.81	4	10	0.517	2.34	NA	NA
Nickel sulfáte	3	DMSO	MEAN	1	0.304	1.37	MEAN	3	0.424	1.92	MEAN	10	0.570	2.58	1.47	3.85
VP	4	AOO	1	0	0.228	0.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	2	0	0.208	0.74	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	3	0	0.333	1.19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	4	0	0.354	1.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	MEAN	0	0.281	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	1	0	0.827	2.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	2	0	0.714	2.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	3	0	0.762	2.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	4	0	0.719	2.56	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	MEAN	0	0.756	2.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	1	0	0.217	0.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	2	0	0.246	0.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	3	0	0.357	1.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	4	0	0.264	0.97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	MEAN	0	0.271	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	4	AOO	1	0.1	1.039	3.83	1	0.3	1.427	5.27	1	1	1.427	5.27	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	4	AOO	2	0.1	1.050	3.87	2	0.3	1.382	5.10	2	1	1.539	5.68	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	4	AOO	3	0.1	0.875	3.23	3	0.3	1.435	5.30	3	1	1.471	5.43	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	4	AOO	4	0.1	1.056	3.90	4	0.3	1.491	5.50	4	1	1.524	5.62	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	4	AOO	MEAN	0.1	1.005	3.71	MEAN	0.3	1.434	5.29	MEAN	1	1.490	5.50	0.022	0.030
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	4	AOO	1	1	0.599	2.21	1	3	0.797	2.94	1	10	0.889	3.28	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	4	AOO	2	1	0.216	0.80	2	3	0.855	3.15	2	10	1.115	4.11	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	4	AOO	3	1	0.383	1.41	3	3	0.702	2.59	3	10	0.773	2.85	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	4	AOO	4	1	0.505	1.86	4	3	0.832	3.07	4	10	1.012	3.73	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	4	AOO	MEAN	1	0.426	1.57	MEAN	3	0.797	2.94	MEAN	10	0.947	3.50	0.95	1.63
VP	4	AOO	1	0	0.261	1.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	2	0	0.242	1.08	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	3	0	0.188	0.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	4	0	0.206	0.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	AOO	MEAN	0	0.224	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	1	0	0.504	2.25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	2	0	0.894	3.99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
PC	4	AOO	3	0	0.547	2.44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	4	0	0.897	4.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	AOO	MEAN	0	0.711	3.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	1	0	0.397	1.65	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	2	0	0.221	0.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	3	0	0.174	0.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	4	0	0.172	0.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	AOO	MEAN	0	0.241	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isopropanol	4	AOO	1	0.1	0.189	0.78	1	0.25	0.581	2.41	1	0.5	0.188	0.78	NA	NA
Isopropanol	4	AOO	2	0.1	0.090	0.37	2	0.25	0.111	0.46	2	0.5	0.533	2.21	NA	NA
Isopropanol	4	AOO	3	0.1	0.239	0.99	3	0.25	0.221	0.92	3	0.5	0.519	2.15	NA	NA
Isopropanol	4	AOO	4	0.1	0.441	1.83	4	0.25	0.255	1.06	4	0.5	0.278	1.15	NA	NA
Isopropanol	4	AOO	MEAN	0.1	0.240	0.99	MEAN	0.25	0.292	1.21	MEAN	0.5	0.380	1.57	45.14	NC
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	4	AOO	1	10	0.576	2.39	1	25	0.657	2.73	1	50	0.990	4.11	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	4	AOO	2	10	0.403	1.67	2	25	0.649	2.69	2	50	0.832	3.45	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	4	AOO	3	10	0.619	2.57	3	25	0.613	2.54	3	50	0.783	3.25	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	4	AOO	4	10	0.364	1.51	4	25	0.579	2.40	4	50	0.612	2.54	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	4	AOO	MEAN	10	0.491	2.04	MEAN	25	0.625	2.59	MEAN	50	0.804	3.34	4.07	9.36
VP	4	DMSO	1	0	0.050	0.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	DMSO	2	0	0.228	1.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	DMSO	3	0	0.197	1.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	DMSO	4	0	0.141	0.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	4	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.154	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	DMSO	1	0	1.040	6.75	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	DMSO	2	0	1.080	7.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	DMSO	3	0	1.066	6.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	DMSO	4	0	0.863	5.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	4	DMSO	MEAN	0	1.01	6.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	DMSO	1	0	0.157	0.75	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	DMSO	2	0	0.107	0.51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	DMSO	3	0	0.286	1.36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	DMSO	4	0	0.291	1.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	4	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.210	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lactic acid	4	DMSO	1	10	0.237	1.13	1	25	0.327	1.56	1	50	0.444	2.11	NA	NA
Lactic acid	4	DMSO	2	10	0.474	2.25	2	25	0.449	2.14	2	50	0.374	1.78	NA	NA
Lactic acid	4	DMSO	3	10	0.282	1.34	3	25	0.342	1.63	3	50	0.257	1.22	NA	NA
Lactic acid	4	DMSO	4	10	0.444	2.11	4	25	0.472	2.24	4	50	0.297	1.41	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Lactic acid	4	DMSO	MEAN	10	0.359	1.71	MEAN	25	0.398	1.89	MEAN	50	0.343	1.63	3.43	NC
Nickel sulfate	4	DMSO	1	1	0.349	1.66	1	3	0.293	1.39	1	10	0.935	4.45	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	4	DMSO	2	1	0.441	2.10	2	3	0.343	1.63	2	10	0.699	3.32	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	4	DMSO	3	1	0.347	1.65	3	3	0.484	2.30	3	10	0.706	3.36	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	4	DMSO	4	1	0.585	2.78	4	3	0.560	2.66	4	10	1.467	6.98	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	4	DMSO	MEAN	1	0.431	2.05	MEAN	3	0.420	2.00	MEAN	10	0.952	4.53	0.48	0.95*
VP	5	ACE	1	0	0.037	0.29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	ACE	2	0	0.148	1.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	ACE	3	0	0.066	0.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	ACE	4	0	0.253	2.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	ACE	MEAN	0	0.126	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	ACE	1	0	1.398	11.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	ACE	2	0	0.636	5.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	ACE	3	0	2.366	18.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	ACE	4	0	1.874	14.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	ACE	MEAN	0	1.569	12.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	ACE	1	0	0.050	0.94	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	ACE	2	0	0.01	0.19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	ACE	3	0	0.110	2.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	ACE	4	0	0.043	0.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	ACE	MEAN	0	0.053	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	5	ACE	1	1	0.134	2.52	1	3	0.067	1.26	1	10	0.544	10.22	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	5	ACE	2	1	0.267	5.01	2	3	0.116	2.18	2	10	0.298	5.60	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	5	ACE	3	1	0.061	1.15	3	3	0.083	1.56	3	10	0.853	16.02	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	5	ACE	4	1	0.440	8.26	4	3	0.087	1.63	4	10	1.838	34.52	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	5	ACE	MEAN	1	0.226	4.23	MEAN	3	0.088	1.66	MEAN	10	0.883	16.59	0.15*	0.31*
Glutaraldehyde	5	ACE	1	0.001	0.222	4.17	1	0.003	0.218	4.09	1	0.01	1.647	30.93	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	5	ACE	2	0.001	0.286	5.37	2	0.003	0.970	18.22	2	0.01	0.980	18.40	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	5	ACE	3	0.001	0.195	3.66	3	0.003	0.509	9.56	3	0.01	1.774	33.31	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	5	ACE	4	0.001	0.877	16.47	4	0.003	1.058	19.87	4	0.01	1.699	31.91	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	5	ACE	MEAN	0.001	0.395	7.42	MEAN	0.003	0.689	12.93	MEAN	0.01	1.525	28.64	0.031	0.034
VP	5	AOO	1	0	0.048	0.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	2	0	0.182	1.13	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	3	0	0.128	0.79	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	4	0	0.287	1.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	MEAN	0	0.161	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	1	0	0.607	3.76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
PC	5	AOO	2	0	0.822	5.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	3	0	0.905	5.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	4	0	0.399	2.47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	MEAN	0	0.683	4.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	1	0	0.091	0.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	2	0	0.172	1.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	3	0	0.179	1.19	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	4	0	0.158	1.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	MEAN	0	0.150	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	AOO	1	0.1	2.561	17.07	1	0.3	2.721	18.14	1	1	2.767	18.45	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	AOO	2	0.1	1.960	13.07	2	0.3	2.792	18.61	2	1	2.669	17.79	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	AOO	3	0.1	2.211	14.74	3	0.3	2.902	19.35	3	1	2.211	14.74	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	AOO	4	0.1	2.238	14.92	4	0.3	2.862	19.08	4	1	2.514	16.76	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	AOO	MEAN	0.1	2.243	14.95	MEAN	0.3	2.819	18.80	MEAN	1	2.540	16.94	0.0022	0.0025
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	5	AOO	1	1	0.117	0.78	1	3	0.403	2.69	1	10	0.569	3.79	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	5	AOO	2	1	0.084	0.56	2	3	0.280	1.87	2	10	0.501	3.34	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	5	AOO	3	1	0.277	1.85	3	3	0.280	1.87	3	10	0.699	4.66	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	5	AOO	4	1	0.207	1.38	4	3	0.297	1.98	4	10	0.697	4.65	NA	NA
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	5	AOO	MEAN	1	0.171	1.14	MEAN	3	0.315	2.10	MEAN	10	0.617	4.11	1.75	2.79
VP	5	AOO	1	0	0.158	1.41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	2	0	0.037	0.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	3	0	0.082	0.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	4	0	0.170	1.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	5	AOO	MEAN	0	0.112	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	1	0	0.689	6.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	2	0	0.576	5.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	3	0	0.896	8.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	4	0	0.548	4.90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	5	AOO	MEAN	0	0.677	6.06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	1	0	0.035	0.63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	2	0	0.082	1.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	3	0	0.034	0.62	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	4	0	0.070	1.27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	5	AOO	MEAN	0	0.055	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isopropanol	5	AOO	1	10	0.086	1.56	1	25	0.051	0.92	1	50	0.034	0.62	NC	NC
Isopropanol	5	AOO	2	10	0.041	0.74	2	25	0.024	0.43	2	50	0.043	0.78	NA	NA
Isopropanol	5	AOO	3	10	0.051	0.92	3	25	0.029	0.52	3	50	0.030	0.54	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Isopropanol	5	AOO	4	10	0.029	0.52	4	25	0.049	0.89	4	50	0.052	0.94	NA	NA
Isopropanol	5	AOO	MEAN	10	0.052	0.94	MEAN	25	0.038	0.69	MEAN	50	0.040	0.72	NC	NC
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	5	AOO	1	10	0.436	7.89	1	25	0.262	4.74	1	50	0.933	16.89	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	5	AOO	2	10	0.073	1.32	2	25	0.920	16.65	2	50	0.365	6.61	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	5	AOO	3	10	0.198	3.58	3	25	0.197	3.57	3	50	1.102	19.95	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	5	AOO	4	10	0.455	8.24	4	25	0.517	9.36	4	50	0.583	10.55	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	5	AOO	MEAN	10	0.291	5.26	MEAN	25	0.474	8.58	MEAN	50	0.746	13.50	3.54	4.07
VP	6	AOO	1	0	0.296	1.97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	2	0	0.082	0.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	3	0	0.149	0.99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	4	0	0.073	0.49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	MEAN	0	0.150	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	1	0	0.660	4.40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	2	0	0.659	4.39	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	3	0	1.214	8.09	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	4	0	0.641	4.27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	MEAN	0	0.794	5.29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	1	0	0.213	0.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	2	0	0.134	0.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	3	0	0.372	1.47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	4	0	0.292	1.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	MEAN	0	0.253	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	6	AOO	1	10	0.286	1.13	1	25	0.673	2.66	1	50	1.367	5.41	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	6	AOO	2	10	0.484	1.91	2	25	0.568	2.25	2	50	0.585	2.31	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	6	AOO	3	10	0.334	1.32	3	25	1.041	4.12	3	50	0.531	2.10	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	6	AOO	4	10	0.697	2.76	4	25	0.624	2.47	4	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	6	AOO	MEAN	10	0.450	1.78	MEAN	25	0.727	2.87	MEAN	50	0.828	3.27	7.90	13.03
Isopropanol	6	AOO	1	10	0.880	3.48	1	25	0.181	0.72	1	50	0.270	1.07	NA	NA
Isopropanol	6	AOO	2	10	0.200	0.79	2	25	0.339	1.34	2	50	0.556	2.20	NA	NA
Isopropanol	6	AOO	3	10	0.469	1.86	3	25	0.330	1.31	3	50	0.324	1.28	NA	NA
Isopropanol	6	AOO	4	10	NA	NA	4	25	NA	NA	4	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isopropanol	6	AOO	MEAN	10	0.516	2.04	MEAN	25	0.283	1.12	MEAN	50	0.383	1.52	4.81*	9.62*
VP	6	ACE	1	0	0.118	0.65	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	ACE	2	0	0.249	1.36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	ACE	3	0	0.164	0.90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	ACE	4	0	0.200	1.09	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	ACE	MEAN	0	0.183	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
PC	6	ACE	1	0	0.372	2.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	ACE	2	0	0.464	2.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	ACE	3	0	0.565	3.09	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	ACE	4	0	0.357	1.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	ACE	MEAN	0	0.440	2.40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	ACE	1	0	0.225	1.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	ACE	2	0	0.113	0.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	ACE	3	0	0.132	0.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	ACE	4	0	0.182	1.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	ACE	MEAN	0	0.163	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	6	ACE	1	0.1	0.191	1.17	1	0.3	0.395	2.42	1	1	0.358	2.20	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	6	ACE	2	0.1	0.138	0.85	2	0.3	0.306	1.88	2	1	0.421	2.58	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	6	ACE	3	0.1	0.173	1.06	3	0.3	0.306	1.88	3	1	0.304	1.87	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	6	ACE	4	0.1	0.145	0.89	4	0.3	0.223	1.37	4	1	0.382	2.34	NA	NA
Glutaraldehyde	6	ACE	MEAN	0.1	0.162	0.99	MEAN	0.3	0.308	1.89	MEAN	1	0.366	2.25	0.21	0.51
Formaldehyde	6	ACE	1	0.01	0.333	2.04	1	0.03	0.312	1.91	1	0.1	0.359	2.20	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	6	ACE	2	0.01	0.196	1.20	2	0.03	0.285	1.75	2	0.1	0.244	1.50	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	6	ACE	3	0.01	0.225	1.38	3	0.03	0.248	1.52	3	0.1	0.393	2.41	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	6	ACE	4	0.01	0.288	1.77	4	0.03	0.328	2.01	4	0.1	0.289	1.77	NA	NA
Formaldehyde	6	ACE	MEAN	0.01	0.261	1.60	MEAN	0.03	0.293	1.80	MEAN	0.1	0.321	1.97	0.58	NC
VP	6	AOO	1	0	0.489	1.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	2	0	0.200	0.66	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	3	0	0.256	0.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	4	0	0.270	0.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	6	AOO	MEAN	0	0.304	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	1	0	0.679	2.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	2	0	0.825	2.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	3	0	0.679	2.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	4	0	0.875	2.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	6	AOO	MEAN	0	0.765	2.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	1	0	0.273	1.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	2	0	0.144	0.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	3	0	0.241	1.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	4	0	0.181	0.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	6	AOO	MEAN	0	0.210	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Eugenol	6	AOO	1	10	0.349	1.66	1	25	0.991	4.72	1	50	0.668	3.18	NA	NA
Eugenol	6	AOO	2	10	0.266	1.27	2	25	0.521	2.48	2	50	0.867	4.13	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Eugenol	6	AOO	3	10	0.280	1.33	3	25	0.383	1.83	3	50	0.637	3.04	NA	NA
Eugenol	6	AOO	4	10	0.329	1.57	4	25	0.399	1.90	4	50	0.496	2.36	NA	NA
Eugenol	6	AOO	MEAN	10	0.306	1.46	MEAN	25	0.574	2.73	MEAN	50	0.667	3.18	10.47	16.38
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	6	AOO	1	0.1	0.669	3.19	1	0.3	0.909	4.33	1	1	0.920	4.39	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	6	AOO	2	0.1	0.757	3.61	2	0.3	0.890	4.24	2	1	0.963	4.59	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	6	AOO	3	0.1	0.682	3.25	3	0.3	0.864	4.12	3	1	1.067	5.09	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	6	AOO	4	0.1	0.735	3.50	4	0.3	1.113	5.31	4	1	1.105	5.27	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	6	AOO	MEAN	0.1	0.711	3.39	MEAN	0.3	0.944	4.50	MEAN	1	1.014	4.83	0.015	0.025
VP	7	AOO	1	0	0.044	0.49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	2	0	0.153	1.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	3	0	0.083	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	4	0	0.078	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	MEAN	0	0.090	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	1	0	0.690	7.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	2	0	0.699	7.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	3	0	0.442	4.94	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	4	0	0.623	6.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	MEAN	0	0.614	6.85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	1	0	0.145	1.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	2	0	0.083	0.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	3	0	0.156	1.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	4	0	0.097	0.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	MEAN	0	0.120	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7	AOO	1	10	0.152	1.26	1	25	0.263	2.19	1	50	0.334	2.78	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7	AOO	2	10	0.228	1.90	2	25	0.400	3.33	2	50	0.805	6.69	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7	AOO	3	10	0.173	1.44	3	25	0.338	2.81	3	50	0.505	4.20	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7	AOO	4	10	0.214	1.78	4	25	0.464	3.86	4	50	0.204	1.70	NA	NA
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7	AOO	MEAN	10	0.192	1.59	MEAN	25	0.366	3.05	MEAN	50	0.462	3.84	9.45	14.21
Isopropanol	7	AOO	1	10	0.029	0.24	1	25	0.125	1.04	1	50	0.046	0.38	NA	NA
Isopropanol	7	AOO	2	10	0.030	0.25	2	25	0.083	0.69	2	50	0.107	0.89	NA	NA
Isopropanol	7	AOO	3	10	0.112	0.93	3	25	0.101	0.84	3	50	0.279	2.32	NA	NA
Isopropanol	7	AOO	4	10	0.060	0.50	4	25	0.150	1.25	4	50	0.052	0.43	NA	NA
Isopropanol	7	AOO	MEAN	10	0.058	0.48	MEAN	25	0.115	0.95	MEAN	50	0.121	1.01	NC	NC
VP	7	AOO	1	0	0.097	1.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	2	0	0.099	1.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	3	0	0.091	1.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	AOO	4	0	0.052	0.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
VP	7	AOO	MEAN	0	0.085	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	1	0	0.380	4.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	2	0	0.352	4.15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	3	0	0.322	3.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	4	0	0.434	5.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	AOO	MEAN	0	0.372	4.39	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	1	0	0.148	1.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	2	0	0.107	0.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	3	0	0.093	0.76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	4	0	0.143	1.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	AOO	MEAN	0	0.123	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Eugenol	7	AOO	1	10	0.331	2.70	1	25	0.435	3.54	1	50	0.790	6.44	NA	NA
Eugenol	7	AOO	2	10	0.360	2.93	2	25	0.328	2.67	2	50	0.937	7.63	NA	NA
Eugenol	7	AOO	3	10	0.440	3.58	3	25	0.730	5.95	3	50	0.847	6.90	NA	NA
Eugenol	7	AOO	4	10	0.306	2.49	4	25	0.561	4.57	4	50	0.906	7.38	NA	NA
Eugenol	7	AOO	MEAN	10	0.359	2.93	MEAN	25	0.514	4.18	MEAN	50	0.870	7.09	3.51	5.06
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	7	AOO	1	0.1	0.705	5.74	1	0.3	1.289	10.50	1	1	1.722	14.03	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	7	AOO	2	0.1	0.641	5.22	2	0.3	1.501	12.23	2	1	1.393	11.35	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	7	AOO	3	0.1	0.528	4.30	3	0.3	1.205	9.82	3	1	1.624	13.23	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	7	AOO	4	0.1	0.946	7.71	4	0.3	2.041	16.63	4	1	1.634	13.31	NA	NA
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	7	AOO	MEAN	0.1	0.705	5.74	MEAN	0.3	1.509	12.29	MEAN	1	1.593	12.98	0.049	0.053
VP	7	DMSO	1	0	0.081	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	DMSO	2	0	0.113	0.93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	DMSO	3	0	0.128	1.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	DMSO	4	0	0.164	1.35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VP	7	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.122	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	DMSO	1	0	0.447	3.68	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	DMSO	2	0	0.769	6.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	DMSO	3	0	0.358	2.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	DMSO	4	0	0.750	6.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PC	7	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.581	4.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	DMSO	1	0	0.078	0.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	DMSO	2	0	0.177	1.22	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	DMSO	3	0	0.185	1.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	DMSO	4	0	0.140	0.97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS	7	DMSO	MEAN	0	0.145	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lactic acid	7	DMSO	1	10	0.189	1.30	1	25	0.246	1.70	1	50	0.484	3.34	NA	NA

Substance <sup>1</sup>	Lab No.	Vehicle	Animal No.	1 Conc. (%)	1 ABS	1 SI	Animal No.	2 Conc. (%)	2 ABS	2 SI	Animal No.	3 Conc. (%)	3 ABS	3 SI	EC1.5	EC2
Lactic acid	7	DMSO	2	10	0.167	1.15	2	25	0.266	1.83	2	50	0.258	1.78	NA	NA
Lactic acid	7	DMSO	3	10	0.163	1.12	3	25	0.387	2.67	3	50	0.251	1.73	NA	NA
Lactic acid	7	DMSO	4	10	0.180	1.24	4	25	0.355	2.45	4	50	0.475	3.28	NA	NA
Lactic acid	7	DMSO	MEAN	10	0.175	1.21	MEAN	25	0.314	2.16	MEAN	50	0.367	2.53	14.58	22.47
Nickel sulfate	7	DMSO	1	1	0.220	1.52	1	3	0.546	3.77	1	10	0.230	1.59	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	7	DMSO	2	1	0.311	2.14	2	3	0.384	2.65	2	10	0.428	2.95	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	7	DMSO	3	1	0.307	2.12	3	3	0.385	2.66	3	10	0.334	2.30	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	7	DMSO	4	1	0.251	1.73	4	3	0.227	1.57	4	10	0.549	3.79	NA	NA
Nickel sulfate	7	DMSO	MEAN	1	0.272	1.88	MEAN	3	0.386	2.66	MEAN	10	0.385	2.66	0.59	1.31

Abbreviations: ABS = Absorbance; ACE = Acetone; AOO = Acetone: olive oil; Conc. = Concentration; DMSO = Dimethyl sulfoxide; EC1.5 = Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of 1.5; EC2 = Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of two; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); NA = Not applicable; NC = Not calculated (i.e., maximum SI was less than decision criterion); No. = Identification number; PC = Positive control; SI = Stimulation index; VP = Vehicle for PC; VS = Vehicle for test substance.

\*Calculated using linear interpolation with SI=1, concentration=0 as the lowest point because the dose-response was nonmonotonic.

<sup>1</sup>Results of the Japanese Society for Alternatives to Animal Experiments interlaboratory validation study.

<sup>2</sup>Positive control failed because SI >2 was not achieved. Results from test substances associated with failed positive control were not considered in the accuracy and reproducibility analyses.

91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98

99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

**Appendix E**  
**Accuracy Analyses Using Additional Approaches for Combining**  
**Multiple Test Results**

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

29

30 **1.0 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using Alternative**  
31 **Decision Criteria and Alternate Methods for Combining Data for**  
32 **Substances Tested Multiple Times**

33 This appendix shows performance analyses for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA using single  
34 alternative decision criteria and two different approaches for combining test results for the 14  
35 substances with multiple LLNA: BrdU-ELISA tests:

- 36 1. The positive/negative outcome for each substance for each criterion was  
37 determined by the outcome of the test with the highest maximum SI of the  
38 multiple tests.
- 39 2. The positive/negative outcome for each substance for each criterion was  
40 determined by the outcome of the test with the lowest maximum SI of the  
41 multiple tests.

42 **Section 6.4** provides the results for the analysis when the most prevalent outcome was used  
43 as the result for each substance tested multiple times (for each criterion).

44 **1.1 Results of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using Single Alternative**  
45 **Decision Criteria and the Highest Maximum SI for the Outcome of Multiple**  
46 **Tests**

47 When combining multiple test results for a single substance using the outcome of the test  
48 with the highest maximum SI, the decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers yielded  
49 an accuracy of 77% (24/31), a sensitivity of 77% (17/22), a specificity of 78% (7/9), a false  
50 positive rate of 22% (2/9), and a false negative rate of 23% (5/22) (**Table E-1**).  $SI \geq 2.0$  was  
51 the decision criterion used by the JSAAE interlaboratory validation study of the LLNA:  
52 BrdU-ELISA. The performance for the additional decision criteria described in **Section 6.4**,  
53 are also shown in **Table E-1**. Over the range of SI cutoffs evaluated, increasing the SI cutoff  
54 decreased accuracy (84% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 68% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ), decreased sensitivity (100% at  
55  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 54% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ), increased specificity (44% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 100% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ),  
56 decreased the false positive rate (56% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 0% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ), and increased the false  
57 negative rate (0% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 46% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ) (**Figure E-1** and **Table E-1**). Use of  
58 ANOVA and summary statistics (i.e., mean absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq 95\%$

59 confidence interval of the control group, or  $\geq 2$  or  $\geq 3$  SD from the control group mean),  
60 yielded accuracy values of 74 to 81%, with sensitivity values of 86 to 100%, and false  
61 negative rates of 0 to 14%. The specificity for these criteria ranged from 33 to 56% and the  
62 false positive rates were 44 to 67%.

63 The highest accuracy and lowest false negative rate, for the approach using the highest  
64 maximum SI for the substances with more than one test, was achieved using an  $SI \geq 1.3$ . The  
65 accuracy for  $SI \geq 1.3$  was 84% (26/31), with sensitivity of 100% (22/22), specificity of 44%  
66 (5/9), a false positive rate of 56% (5/9), and false negative rate of 0% (0/22). However, using  
67 an  $SI \geq 1.3$  incorrectly classified lactic acid, isopropanol, and methyl salicylate, three of the  
68 ICCVAM performance standards reference substances, as sensitizers. Use of mean  
69 absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq 95\%$  confidence interval of the control group to  
70 identify sensitizers also produced the lowest false negative rate 0% (0/9), with a slightly  
71 lower accuracy of 81% (25/31), and a higher false positive rate of 67% (6/9). This criterion  
72 also incorrectly classified lactic acid and isopropanol as sensitizers. The lowest false positive  
73 rates (0% [0/9]) were produced by SI cutoffs of 3.0 to 5.0, however the false negative rates at  
74 those cutoffs were 27% (6/22) to 46% (10/22).

75 **Table E-1 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Compared with the Traditional LLNA Using Alternative Decision**  
 76 **Criteria to Identify Sensitizers and the Highest Maximum SI for Substances with Multiple Tests**

Alternate Criterion	N <sup>1</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity	
		%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>
Statistics <sup>3</sup>	31	74	23/31	86	19/22	44	4/9	56	5/9	14	3/22	79	19/24	57	4/7
≥ 95% CI <sup>4</sup>	31	81	25/31	100	22/22	33	3/9	67	6/9	0	0/22	79	22/28	100	3/3
≥ 2 SD <sup>5</sup>	31	77	24/31	96	21/22	33	3/9	67	6/9	5	1/22	78	21/27	75	3/4
≥ 3 SD <sup>6</sup>	31	81	25/31	91	20/22	56	5/9	44	4/9	9	2/22	83	20/24	71	5/7
SI ≥ 5.0	31	68	21/31	54	12/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	46	10/22	100	12/12	47	9/19
SI ≥ 4.5	31	71	22/31	59	13/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	41	9/22	100	13/13	50	9/18
SI ≥ 4.0	31	77	24/31	68	15/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	32	7/22	100	15/15	56	9/16
SI ≥ 3.5	31	77	24/31	68	15/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	32	7/22	100	15/15	56	9/16
SI ≥ 3.0	31	81	25/31	73	16/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	27	6/22	100	16/16	60	9/15
SI ≥ 2.5	31	81	25/31	77	17/22	89	8/9	11	1/9	23	5/22	94	17/18	62	8/13
SI ≥ 2.0	31	77	24/31	77	17/22	78	7/9	22	2/9	23	5/22	90	17/19	58	7/12
SI ≥ 1.5	31	81	25/31	91	20/22	56	5/9	44	4/9	9	2/22	83	20/24	71	5/7
SI ≥ 1.3	31	84	26/31	100	22/22	44	4/9	56	5/9	0	0/22	82	22/27	100	4/4

77 Abbreviations: LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  
 78 detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CI = confidence interval; No. = number; SD = standard deviation; SI = stimulation index

79 <sup>1</sup> N = Number of substances included in this analysis.

80 <sup>2</sup> The proportion on which the percentage calculation is based.

81 <sup>3</sup> Analysis of variance for difference of group means when substances were tested at multiple doses or *t*-test when substances were tested at one dose. The absorbance data  
 82 were log-transformed prior to analysis of variance. Significance at *p* < 0.05 was further tested by Dunnett's test.

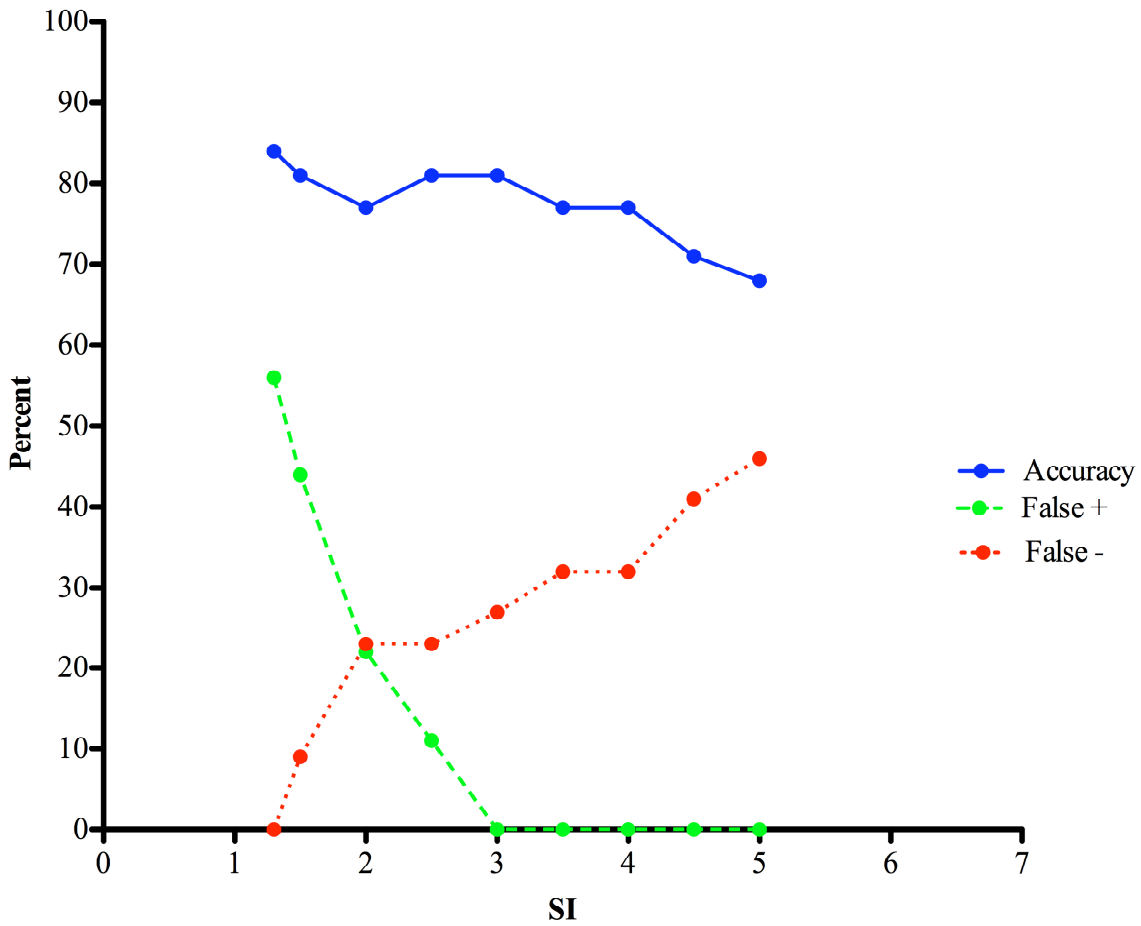
83 <sup>4</sup> The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was outside the 95% confidence interval for the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

84 <sup>5</sup> The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 3 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

85 <sup>6</sup> The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 2 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.



86 **Figure E-1 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with SI Compared to the**  
 87 **Traditional LLNA Using the Highest Maximum SI for Substances with**  
 88 **Multiple Tests**



89  
 90 As compared to traditional LLNA results, the lines show the change in performance characteristics  
 91 for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with the SI cutoff used to identify sensitizers. This analysis used LLNA:  
 92 BrdU-ELISA and traditional LLNA results for 31 substances (22 sensitizers and nine nonsensitizers  
 93 based on traditional LLNA results). For the 14 substances with multiple test results, the results for  
 94 each substance were combined by using the outcome for the test with the highest maximum SI value.  
 95 The solid line shows accuracy, the dashed line shows the false positive rate, and the dotted line shows  
 96 the false negative rate.

97  
 98

99 **1.2 Results of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Accuracy Analysis Using Alternative**  
100 **Decision Criteria and Lowest Maximum SI for the Outcome of Multiple Tests**

101 When combining multiple test results for a single substance using the outcome of the test  
102 with the lowest maximum SI, the decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers for  
103 these 31 substances yielded an accuracy of 81% (25/31), a sensitivity of 73% (16/22), a  
104 specificity of 100% (9/9), a false positive rate of 0% (0/9), and a false negative rate of 27%  
105 (6/22) (**Table E-2**).  $SI \geq 2.0$  was the decision criterion used by the JSAAE interlaboratory  
106 validation study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. The performance for the additional decision  
107 criteria described in **Section 6.4**, are shown in **Table E-2**.

108 Over the range of SI cutoffs evaluated, increasing the SI cutoff decreased accuracy (90% at  
109  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 45% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ), decreased sensitivity (100% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 23% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ),  
110 increased specificity (67% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 100% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ), decreased the false positive rate  
111 (33% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to 0% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ), and increased the false negative rate (0% at  $SI \geq 1.3$  to  
112 77% at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ) (**Figure E-2** and **Table E-2**). Use of ANOVA and summary statistics (i.e.,  
113 mean absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq 95\%$  confidence interval of the control group, or  
114  $\geq 2$  or 3 SD from the control group mean), yielded accuracy of 84 to 90%, with sensitivity  
115 values of 86 to 100%, and false negative rates of 0 to 14%. The specificity for these criteria  
116 ranged from 67 to 89% and the false positive rates were 11 to 33%.

117 The highest accuracy and lowest false negative rate, for the approach using the lowest  
118 maximum SI for the substances with more than one test, was achieved using an  $SI \geq 1.3$  and  
119 mean absorbance values of treated groups  $\geq 95\%$  confidence interval of the control group.  
120 Both criteria yielded an accuracy of 90% (26/31) and a false negative rate of 0% (0/22). Both  
121 criteria also yielded sensitivity = 100% (22/22), specificity = 67% (6/9), and false positive  
122 rate = 33% (3/9). However, these criteria incorrectly classified lactic acid, isopropanol, and  
123 methyl salicylate, three of the ICCVAM performance standards reference substances, as  
124 sensitizers. The lowest false positive rate (0% [0/9]) was produced by SI cutoffs of 2.0 to 5.0,  
125 however the false negative rates at those cutoffs were 27% to 77%. Of those cutoffs,  $SI \geq 2.0$   
126 produced the highest accuracy, 81% (25/31), and the lowest false negative rate, 27% (6/22).

127 **Table E-2 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Compared with the Traditional LLNA Using Alternative Decision**  
 128 **Criteria to Identify Sensitizers and the Lowest Maximum SI for Substances with Multiple Tests**

Alternate Criterion	N <sup>1</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity	
		%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>	%	No. <sup>2</sup>
Statistics <sup>3</sup>	31	84	26/31	86	19/22	78	7/9	22	2/9	14	3/22	91	19/21	70	7/10
≥ 95% CI <sup>4</sup>	31	90	28/31	100	22/22	67	6/9	33	3/9	0	0/22	88	22/25	100	6/6
≥ 2 SD <sup>5</sup>	31	87	27/31	96	21/22	67	6/9	33	3/9	5	1/22	88	21/24	86	6/7
≥ 3 SD <sup>6</sup>	31	87	27/31	86	19/22	89	8/9	11	1/9	14	3/22	95	19/20	73	8/11
SI ≥ 5.0	31	45	14/31	23	5/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	77	17/22	100	5/5	35	9/26
SI ≥ 4.5	31	45	14/31	23	5/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	77	17/22	100	5/5	35	9/26
SI ≥ 4.0	31	55	17/31	36	8/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	64	14/22	100	8/8	39	9/23
SI ≥ 3.5	31	55	17/31	36	8/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	64	14/22	100	8/8	39	9/23
SI ≥ 3.0	31	64	20/31	50	11/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	50	11/22	100	11/11	45	9/20
SI ≥ 2.5	31	71	22/31	59	13/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	41	9/22	100	13/13	50	9/18
SI ≥ 2.0	31	81	25/31	73	16/22	100	9/9	0	0/9	27	6/22	100	16/16	60	9/15
SI ≥ 1.5	31	87	27/31	91	20/22	78	7/9	22	2/9	9	2/22	91	20/22	78	7/9
SI ≥ 1.3	31	90	28/31	100	22/22	67	6/9	33	3/9	0	0/22	88	22/25	100	6/6

129 Abbreviations: LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  
 130 detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CI = confidence interval; No. = number; SD = standard deviation; SI = stimulation index

131 <sup>1</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis.

132 <sup>2</sup>The proportion on which the percentage calculation is based.

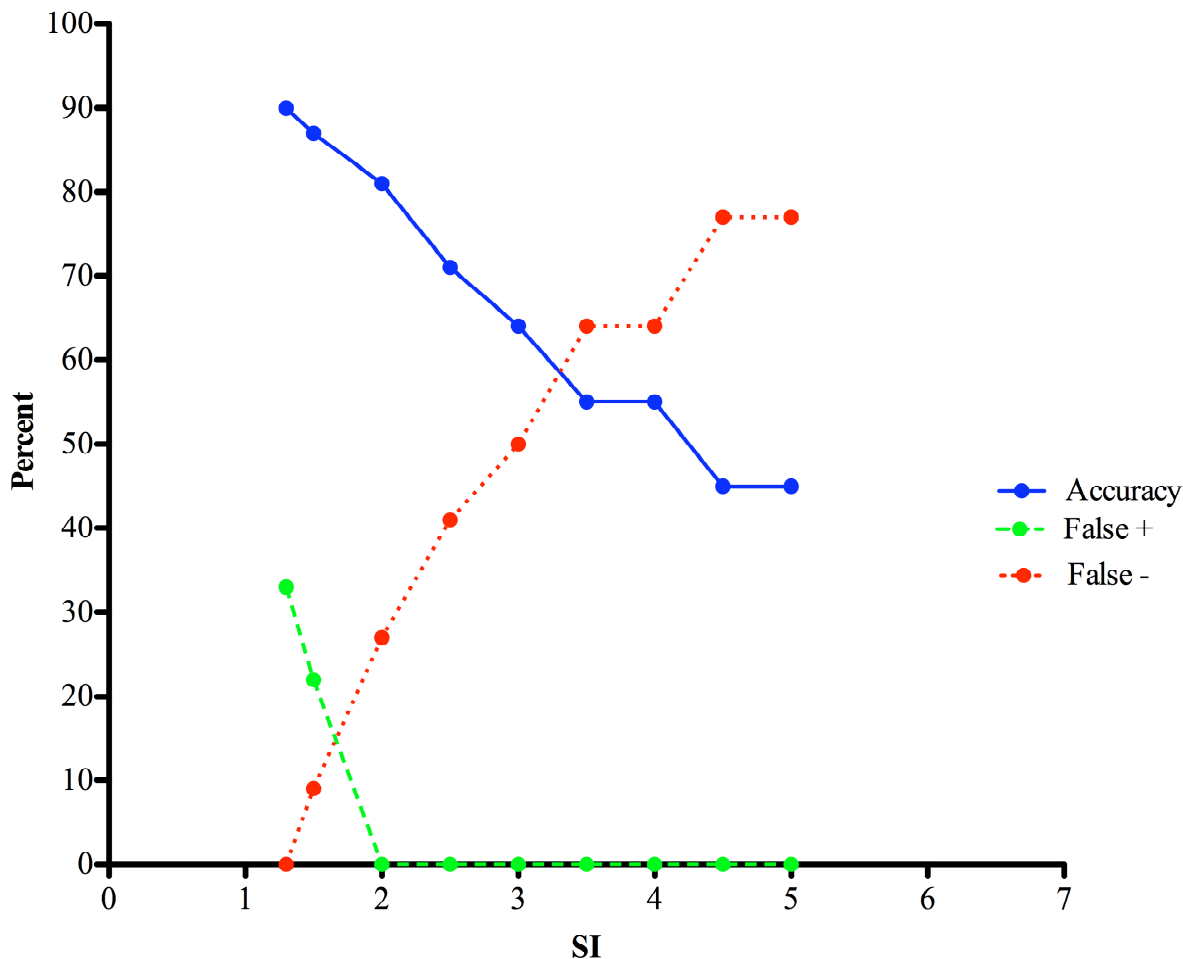
133 <sup>3</sup>Analysis of variance for difference of group means when substances were tested at multiple doses or t-test when substances were tested at one dose. The absorbance data  
 134 were log-transformed prior to analysis of variance. Significance at p < 0.05 was further tested by Dunnett's test.

135 <sup>4</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was outside the 95% confidence interval for the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

136 <sup>5</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 3 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

137 <sup>6</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 2 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

138 **Figure E-2 Performance of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with SI Compared to the**  
 139 **Traditional LLNA Using the Lowest Maximum SI for Substances with**  
 140 **Multiple Tests**



141  
 142 As compared to traditional LLNA results, the lines show the change in performance characteristics for the  
 143 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with the SI cutoff used to identify sensitizers. This analysis used LLNA: BrdU-  
 144 ELISA and traditional LLNA results for 31 substances (22 sensitizers and nine nonsensitizers based on  
 145 traditional LLNA results). For the 14 substances with multiple test results, the results for each substance  
 146 were combined by using the outcome for the test with the lowest maximum SI value. The solid line shows  
 147 accuracy, the dashed line shows the false positive rate, and the dotted line shows the false negative rate.  
 148

## 148 **2.0 Discordant Results For Accuracy Analysis of Alternative Decision** 149 **Criteria**

150 Using the decision criteria of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers and the most prevalent outcome for  
151 the substances with multiple tests for the analysis of alternative decision criteria, the five  
152 discordant substances (when compared to the traditional LLNA) were aniline, cyclamen  
153 aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, and linalool (**Table 6-4**). As indicated in  
154 **Section 6.4.1**, all five substances were misclassified as nonsensitizers when compared to the  
155 traditional LLNA, which classified them as sensitizers.

### 156 **2.1 Discordant Results Using Alternative Decision Criteria and Highest Maximum SI** 157 **Outcome for Multiple Tests**

158 Using the decision criteria of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers and the test with the highest  
159 maximum SI as the result for substances with multiple tests, yielded two additional discordant  
160 substances: isopropanol and lactic acid, which were misclassified as sensitizers.

161 **Table E-3** shows how the number and identity of discordant substances changes with the  
162 alternate decision criteria when using the test with the highest maximum SI as the result for  
163 substances with multiple tests. Using an SI cutoff less than 2.0,  $SI \geq 1.5$ , to identify sensitizers  
164 yielded six discordant substances. Two substances, hydroxycitronellal and linalool, were  
165 misclassified as nonsensitizers, and four substances, hexane, isopropanol, lactic acid and  
166 propylene glycol, were misclassified as sensitizers. Using an even lower SI to identify  
167 sensitizers,  $SI \geq 1.3$ , yielded five discordant substances that were all misclassified as sensitizers  
168 (hexane, isopropanol, lactic acid, methyl salicylate, and propylene glycol). Increasing the SI  
169 cutoff to values greater than 2.0, increased the number of sensitizers that were misclassified as  
170 nonsensitizers. At  $SI \geq 2.0$ , five sensitizers were misclassified as nonsensitizers while at  $SI \geq 5.0$ ,  
171 10 sensitizers were classified as nonsensitizers (**Table E-3**). At  $SI \geq 2.0$ , two nonsensitizers were  
172 misclassified as sensitizers while, at  $SI \geq 5.0$ , no nonsensitizers were classified as sensitizers.

173 Use of a statistical test (i.e., ANOVA or *t*-test) or summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI,  $\geq 2$  SD, or  $\geq 3$   
174 SD) tended to misclassify more nonsensitizers than sensitizers. Using ANOVA or a *t*-test to  
175 identify sensitizers misclassified three sensitizers (linalool, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, and

176 aniline) as nonsensitizers and four nonsensitizers (glycerol, hexane, isopropanol, and lactic acid)  
177 as sensitizers. Using treatment group absorbance  $\geq 95\%$  CI or  $\geq 2$  SD of vehicle control mean  
178 misclassified six nonsensitizers as sensitizers (glycerol, hexane, isopropanol, lactic acid, methyl  
179 salicylate, and propylene glycol). Treatment group absorbance  $\geq 2$  SD of vehicle control mean  
180 also misclassified one weak sensitizer as a nonsensitizer (linalool). Using treatment group  
181 absorbance  $\geq 3$  SD of vehicle control mean misclassified three nonsensitizers as sensitizers  
182 (hexane, isopropanol, and lactic acid) and three weak sensitizers as nonsensitizers  
183 (hydroxycitronellal, linalool, and aniline).

184 Four ICCVAM performance standards reference substances were discordant for the analysis of  
185 alternate decision criteria using the test with the highest maximum SI as the result for substances  
186 with multiple tests (**Table E-3**). One sensitizer, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, was misclassified by  
187 some criteria as a nonsensitizer, and three nonsensitizers, isopropanol, lactic acid, and methyl  
188 salicylate, were misclassified as sensitizers by some criteria. The criteria that yielded the correct  
189 results for 2-mercaptobenzothiazole included summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI,  $\geq 2$  SD, or  
190  $\geq 3$  SD),  $SI \geq 1.5$ , and  $SI \geq 1.3$ . The criteria that yielded the correct results for isopropanol  
191 included  $SI \geq 2.5$  to 5.0. The criteria that yielded the correct results for lactic acid included  $SI \geq$   
192 3.0 to 5.0. All criteria yielded the correct results for methyl salicylate except for treatment group  
193 absorbance  $\geq 95\%$  CI or  $\geq 2$  SD of vehicle control mean, and  $SI \geq 1.3$ .

194 **Table E-3** **Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Using Alternative Decision Criteria Compared to the**  
 195 **Traditional LLNA and the Highest Maximum SI for Substances with Multiple Tests**

Discordant Substance <sup>1</sup>	Alternate Decision Criterion <sup>2</sup>												
	Statistics <sup>3</sup>	≥ 95% CI <sup>4</sup>	≥ 2 SD <sup>5</sup>	≥ 3 SD <sup>6</sup>	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (1.7%)	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cinnamic aldehyde (2.4%)					-	-							
3-Aminophenol (3.2%)					-	-	-	-					
Nickel sulfate (4.8%)					-								
4-Chloroaniline (6.5%)					-	-	-	-	-				
Cyclamen aldehyde (22.3%)					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hydroxycitronellal (24%)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Linalool (30%)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Isopropyl myristate (44%)					-	-							
Aniline (63%)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Glycerol (-)	+	+	+										
Hexane (-)	+	+	+	+								+	+
Isopropanol (-)	+	+	+	+							+	+	+
Lactic acid (-)	+	+	+	+						+	+	+	+
Methyl salicylate (-)		+	+										+
Propylene glycol (-)		+	+									+	+

196 Abbreviations: LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  
 197 detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CI = confidence interval; SD = standard deviation; SI = stimulation index.

198 <sup>1</sup>Compared to the traditional LLNA. Traditional LLNA result in parentheses: “-” for nonsensitizers and EC3 (%) for sensitizers.

199 <sup>2</sup>LLNA: BrdU result shown: “+” if the decision criterion was met and “-” if the decision criterion was not met.

200 <sup>3</sup>Analysis of variance for difference of group means when substances were tested at multiple doses or *t*-test when substances were tested at one dose. The absorbance data  
 201 were log-transformed prior to analysis of variance. Significance at *p* < 0.05 was further tested by Dunnett’s test.

202 <sup>4</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was outside the 95% confidence interval for the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

203 <sup>5</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 3 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

204 <sup>6</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 2 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.

205 **2.2 Discordant Results Using Alternative Decision Criteria and Lowest Maximum SI**  
206 **Outcome for Multiple Tests**

207 Using the decision criteria of  $SI \geq 2.0$  to identify sensitizers and the most prevalent outcome for  
208 the substances with multiple tests for the analysis of alternative decision criteria yielded five  
209 discordant substances (when compared to the traditional LLNA). Aniline, cyclamen aldehyde,  
210 hydroxycitronellal, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, and linalool were misclassified as nonsensitizers  
211 (**Table 6-4**), while the traditional LLNA classified them as sensitizers. Using the test with the  
212 lowest maximum SI as the result for substances with multiple tests yielded six discordant  
213 substances at  $SI \geq 2.0$ . One additional sensitizer, formaldehyde, was misclassified as a  
214 nonsensitizer (**Table E-4**).

215 **Table E-4** shows how the number and identity of discordant substances changes with the  
216 alternate decision criteria when using the test with the lowest maximum SI as the result for  
217 substances with multiple tests. Using an SI cutoff less than 2.0,  $SI \geq 1.5$ , to identify sensitizers  
218 yielded four discordant substances. Two substances, hydroxycitronellal and linalool, were  
219 misclassified as nonsensitizers, and two substances, hexane and lactic acid, were misclassified as  
220 sensitizers. Using an even lower SI to identify sensitizers,  $SI \geq 1.3$ , yielded three discordant  
221 substances that were all misclassified as sensitizers (hexane, lactic acid, and methyl salicylate).  
222 Increasing the SI cutoff to values greater than 2.0, increased the number of sensitizers that were  
223 misclassified as nonsensitizers. At  $SI \geq 2.0$ , six sensitizers were misclassified as nonsensitizers  
224 while at  $SI \geq 4.5$  and  $SI \geq 5.0$ , 17 sensitizers were classified as nonsensitizers (**Table E-4**). From  
225  $SI \geq 2.0$  to  $SI \geq 5.0$  no nonsensitizers were misclassified as sensitizers.

226 Using the test with the lowest maximum SI as the result for substances with multiple tests caused  
227 even potent sensitizers to be misclassified as nonsensitizers at the higher SI cutoffs. At  $SI \geq 4.5$   
228 and  $SI \geq 5.0$ , 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene, glutaraldehyde, and formaldehyde were classified as  
229 nonsensitizers. Glutaraldehyde was classified as a nonsensitizer at SI cutoffs as low as 2.5 and  
230 formaldehyde was classified as a nonsensitizer at SI cutoffs as low as 2.0.



231 **Table E-4** **Discordant Results for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Using Alternative Decision Criteria Compared to the**  
 232 **Traditional LLNA and the Lowest Maximum SI for Substances with Multiple Tests**

Discordant Substance <sup>1</sup>	Alternate Decision Criterion <sup>2</sup>												
	Statistics <sup>3</sup>	≥ 95% CI <sup>4</sup>	≥ 2 SD <sup>5</sup>	≥ 3 SD <sup>6</sup>	SI ≥ 5.0	SI ≥ 4.5	SI ≥ 4.0	SI ≥ 3.5	SI ≥ 3.0	SI ≥ 2.5	SI ≥ 2.0	SI ≥ 1.5	SI ≥ 1.3
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene (0.049%)					-	-							
Glutaraldehyde (0.14%)					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Formaldehyde (0.53%)					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic aldehyde (1.4%)					-	-	-	-					
Isoeugenol (1.5%)					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (1.7%)	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cinnamic aldehyde (2.4%)					-	-							
3-Aminophenol (3.2%)					-	-	-	-					
Nickel sulfate (4.8%)					-	-	-	-	-				
4-Chloroaniline (6.5%)					-	-	-	-	-				
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde (9.7%)					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Eugenol (10.1%)					-	-	-	-					
Cyclamen aldehyde (22.3%)					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hydroxycitronellal (24%)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Linalool (30%)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Isopropyl myristate (44%)					-	-							
Aniline (63%)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Glycerol (-)	+	+	+										
Hexane (-)	+	+										+	+
Lactic acid (-)		+	+									+	+
Methyl salicylate (-)													+

233 Abbreviations: LLNA = murine local lymph node assay; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  
 234 detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CI = confidence interval; SD = standard deviation; SI = stimulation index.

235 <sup>1</sup>Compared to the traditional LLNA. Traditional LLNA result in parentheses: “-” for nonsensitizers and EC3 (%) for sensitizers.

- 236 <sup>2</sup>LLNA: BrdU result shown: “+” if the decision criterion was met and “-” if the decision criterion was not met.
- 237 <sup>3</sup>Analysis of variance for difference of group means when substances were tested at multiple doses or t-test when substances were tested at one dose. The absorbance data
- 238 were log-transformed prior to analysis of variance. Significance at  $p < 0.05$  was further tested by Dunnett’s test.
- 239 <sup>4</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was outside the 95% confidence interval for the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.
- 240 <sup>5</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 3 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.
- 241 <sup>6</sup>The mean absorbance of at least one treatment group was greater than 2 SD from the mean absorbance of the vehicle control group.
- 242

243 Use of a statistical test (i.e., ANOVA or *t*-test) or summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI,  $\geq 2$   
244 SD, or  $3 \geq \text{SD}$ ) more often misclassified nonsensitizers than sensitizers (**Table E-4**).  
245 Using ANOVA or *t*-tests to identify sensitizers misclassified three sensitizers (2-  
246 mercaptobenzothiazole, linalool, and aniline) as nonsensitizers and two nonsensitizers  
247 (glycerol and hexane) as sensitizers. Using treatment group absorbance  $\geq 95\%$  CI or  $\geq 2$   
248 SD of vehicle control mean misclassified glycerol and lactic acid as sensitizers. Using  
249 treatment group absorbance  $\geq 95\%$  CI also misclassified hexane as a sensitizer.  
250 Additionally, treatment group absorbance  $\geq 2$  SD of vehicle control mean misclassified  
251 one weak sensitizer (linalool) as a nonsensitizer. Using treatment group absorbance  $\geq 3$   
252 SD of vehicle control mean, however, misclassified three weak sensitizers as  
253 nonsensitizers (hydroxycitronellal, linalool, and aniline).

254 Seven ICCVAM performance standards reference substances were discordant for the  
255 analysis of alternate decision criteria using the test with the lowest maximum SI as the  
256 result for substances with multiple tests (**Table E-4**). One strong sensitizer, 2,4-  
257 dinitrochlorobenzene, was misclassified by some criteria as a nonsensitizer. Four  
258 additional sensitizers, isoeugenol, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, hexyl cinnamic aldehyde,  
259 and eugenol, were also misclassified as nonsensitizers by some criteria. The criteria that  
260 yielded the correct results for 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene were all but the  $\text{SI} \geq 4.5$  to  $5.0$   
261 criteria. The criteria that yielded the correct results for 2-mercaptobenzothiazole included  
262 summary statistics (i.e.,  $\geq 95\%$  CI,  $\geq 2$  SD, or  $\geq 3$  SD),  $\text{SI} \geq 1.5$  and  $\text{SI} \geq 1.3$ . The criteria  
263 that yielded the correct results for isoeugenol and hexyl cinnamic aldehyde were  $\text{SI} \geq 1.5$   
264 to  $2.0$ . The criteria that yielded the correct results for eugenol were  $\text{SI} \geq 1.3$  to  $3.0$ .

265 Two nonsensitizers, lactic acid and methyl salicylate, from the list of ICCVAM  
266 performance standards reference substances, were misclassified as sensitizers by some  
267 criteria. The criteria that yielded the correct results for lactic acid were all except for  
268 treatment group absorbance  $\geq 95\%$  CI or  $\geq 2$  SD of vehicle control mean,  $\text{SI} \geq 1.5$ , and  $\text{SI}$   
269  $\geq 1.3$ . The criteria that yielded the correct results for methyl salicylate were all except for  
270  $\text{SI} \geq 1.3$ .

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

**Appendix F**

**Reproducibility Analyses for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA with Decision  
Criterion of SI  $\geq$  1.5**

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## 30 **1.0 Test Method Reliability**

31 **Section 7** provides the reproducibility analyses for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA using  $SI \geq 2.0$  to  
32 classify substances as sensitizers. The decision criterion of  $SI \geq 2.0$  was used in the JSAAE  
33 interlaboratory validation study. The  $SI \geq 2.0$  criterion produced an accuracy of 87% (27/31),  
34 a false positive rate of 0% (0/9), and a false negative rate of 18% (4/22) when LLNA: BrdU-  
35 ELISA results were compared to the results of the traditional LLNA (**Table 6-6**). This  
36 appendix provides the reproducibility analyses using  $SI \geq 1.5$  to classify substances as  
37 sensitizers. This was one of the alternate SI criterion evaluated in **Section 6.5**. The  $SI \geq 1.5$   
38 criterion produced an accuracy of 84% (26/31), a false positive rate of 33% (3/9), and a false  
39 negative rate of 9% (2/22) when LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results were compared to the results of  
40 the traditional LLNA (**Table 6-6**).

### 41 **1.1 Intralaboratory Reproducibility**

42 The test results for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA were amenable to intralaboratory reproducibility  
43 analyses for three endpoints: sensitizer or nonsensitizer classification, SI values, and EC1.5  
44 values. Analyses of intralaboratory reproducibility were performed using a concordance  
45 analysis for the qualitative results (sensitizer vs. nonsensitizer) (**Section 1.1.1**) and a CV  
46 analysis for the quantitative results (SI values and EC3 values) (**Sections 1.1.2 and 1.1.3**,  
47 respectively).

#### 48 1.1.1 *Intralaboratory Reproducibility – Qualitative Results*

49 The dataset available for an intralaboratory concordance analysis of the qualitative test  
50 results for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA included eight substances that were tested multiple times  
51 and classified as sensitizers or nonsensitizers. Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde was tested six times,  
52 eugenol was tested five times, and isoeugenol was tested three times, and 2,4-  
53 dinitrochlorobenzene, glutaraldehyde, hexane, 4-phenylenediamine, and propylene glycol  
54 were each tested twice (Takeyoshi et al. 2003, 2004a, 2005, 2006, 2007a; unpublished data)  
55 (**Table F-1**). All substances were sensitizers in the traditional LLNA except for propylene  
56 glycol and hexane. The multiple test results for 7/8 substances were 100% concordant when  
57  $SI \geq 1.5$  was used to classify substances as sensitizers. Discordant test results were noted for  
58 propylene glycol tested at a maximum concentration of 50%. The test result from Takeyoshi

59 et al. (2005) was positive (SI = 1.6) while the result from Takeyoshi et al. (2006) produced a  
60 negative result (SI = 0.9). Both tests used AOO as the vehicle.

61 By comparison, the qualitative intralaboratory concordance analysis for the traditional LLNA  
62 (ICCVAM 1999) was based on a dataset of six substances that included six results each for  
63 benzocaine and hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, five results for eugenol, four results each for  
64 isoeugenol and methyl salicylate, and three results for 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene.

65 Intralaboratory results for each substance were 100% concordant with the exception of  
66 benzocaine. One of the six benzocaine (5/6 or 83% concordance) results in the traditional  
67 LLNA was reported as equivocal because SI increased with dose, but did not reach the  
68 criterion of  $SI \geq 3.0$ . Thus, the proportion of substances for which intralaboratory  
69 concordance of qualitative results was 100% was similar for LLNA: BrdU-ELISA (7/8) and  
70 the traditional LLNA (5/6).

71

71 **Table F-1 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA Outcome of**  
 72 **Substances Tested Multiple Times**

Substance	Highest Concentration Tested (%)	Highest SI	Outcome <sup>1</sup>	Takeyoshi et al. Reference
2,4-Dinitro-chlorobenzene	2	17.9	+	2005
	2	6.8	+	2006, 2007b
Eugenol	30	3.3	+	2004a
	30	3.8	+	2007a
	50	12.3	+	2005
	50	3.1	+	2006
	50	17.7	+	2007b
Glutaraldehyde	2	14.6	+	2005, 2007b
	10	15.5	+	2005, 2007b
Hexane	50	1.9	+	2005
	100	1.8	+	Unpublished data
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	25	2.4	+	2003
	50	3.6	+	2003
	50	5.9	+	2005
	50	3.6	+	2006
	50	2.7	+	2006
	50	3.0	+	2007b
Isoeugenol	10	8.4	+	2005
	10	2.4	+	2006, 2007b
	30	6.7	+	
4-Phenylenediamine	2	11.7	+	2005, 2007b
	10	14.7	+	2005, 2007b
Propylene glycol	50	1.6	+	2005
	50	0.9	-	2006, 2007b

73 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked  
 74 immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); SI = Stimulation index.

75 <sup>1</sup>(+) = Sensitizer; (-) = nonsensitizer



76 1.1.2 *Intralaboratory Reproducibility – SI*

77 There were six substances that were tested multiple times by Takeyoshi et al. (2003, 2004a,  
 78 2005, 2006, 2007a, 2007b, unpublished data). Because two substances had multiple tests for  
 79 more than one concentration, there were nine substance/concentration combinations that  
 80 were tested two to five times in separate experiments. The multiple SI values for each  
 81 substance/concentration were used to calculate a CV for the assessment of intralaboratory  
 82 variability. As shown by **Table F-2**, the CVs ranged from 1% (25% hexyl cinnamic  
 83 aldehyde) to 79% (10% isoeugenol). The intralaboratory reproducibility of the traditional  
 84 LLNA was not assessed by CV analysis of SI values (ICCVAM 1999).

85 1.1.3 *Intralaboratory Reproducibility – EC1.5*

86 CV values were also calculated for the EC1.5 values for the three sensitizers that were tested  
 87 more than once using multiple doses by Takeyoshi et al. (2003; 2004a, 2005, 2006, 2007a,  
 88 2007b). The individual animal data for eugenol, hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, and isoeugenol,  
 89 were used to calculate EC1.5 values for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. The methods for  
 90 calculating EC1.5 values for each sensitizer were modified from those used by Ryan et al.  
 91 (2007) to calculate EC3 values. Linear interpolation was used to calculate EC1.5 values for  
 92 each test with SI values higher or lower than two and extrapolation was used to calculate  
 93 EC1.5 values for tests with no SI values below two. The equation for linear interpolation  
 94 was:

$$EC1.5 = c + \left[ \frac{(1.5 - d)}{(b - d)} \right] \times (a - c)$$

95 The linear interpolation equation uses the points immediately above and below SI = 2, with  
 96 the (dose, SI) coordinates of (a, b) immediately above SI = 2 and (c, d) immediately below SI  
 97 = 2. The equation for extrapolation was:

98

$$EC1.5_{ex} = 2 \left\{ \log_2(c) + \frac{(1.5-d)}{(b-d)} \times [\log_2(a) - \log_2(c)] \right\}$$

99

100 The extrapolation equation uses the two points immediately above SI = 2, with the  
 101 coordinates of (a, b) for the point closest to SI = 2, and (c, d) for the higher point.

102  
103**Table F-2 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the SI of Tested Substances in LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Coefficient of Variation**

Substance	Concentration Tested (%)	SI	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Takeyoshi et al. Reference
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	2	17.9	12.4	7.8	64	2005
	2	6.8				2006, 2007b
Eugenol	30	3.3	3.6	0.4	10	2004a
	30	3.8				2007a
Eugenol	50	12.3	11.0	7.4	67	2005
	50	3.1				2006
	50	17.7				2007b
Hexane	50	1.9	1.8	0.07	4	2005
	50	1.8				Unpublished
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	12.5	1.87	1.73	0.21	12	2003
	12.5	1.58				2003
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	25	2.42	2.4	0.01	1	2003
	25	2.40				2003
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	50	3.6	3.8	1.3	34	2003
	50	5.9				2005
	50	3.6				2006
	50	2.7				2006
	50	3.0				2007b
Isoeugenol	10	8.4	5.4	4.2	79	2005
	10	2.4				2006, 2007b
Propylene glycol	50	1.6	1.1	0.6	55	2005
	50	0.7				2006, 2007b

104  
105  
106  
107

Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CV = Coefficient of variation; SD = Standard deviation; SI = Stimulation index.

108 As shown in **Table F-3**, there were five EC1.5 values for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, four  
 109 EC1.5 values for eugenol, and two EC1.5 values for isoeugenol. The CV values were 37%  
 110 for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, 66% for eugenol, and 52% for isoeugenol. The ICCVAM  
 111 LLNA *Performance Standards* criteria for demonstrating adequate intralaboratory  
 112 reproducibility is based on results from at least four independent tests of hexyl cinnamic  
 113 aldehyde (ICCVAM 2009). Intralaboratory reproducibility is considered adequate when each  
 114 test yields an ECt value (i.e., the estimated concentration needed to produce an SI of a  
 115 specific threshold value, 1.5, in this case) within 5% to 20% (ICCVAM 2009). All five  
 116 EC1.5 values for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde were within the acceptable range for  
 117 intralaboratory reproducibility.

118 **Table F-3 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the EC1.5 of Tested Substances in**  
 119 **LLNA: BrdU-ELISA - Coefficient of Variation**

Substance	EC1.5	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Takeyoshi et al. Reference
Eugenol	5.9	7.2	4.7	66	2004a
	11.0				2006
	10.7				2007a
	1.0				2007b
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	11.6	12.9	4.8	37	2003
	5.5				2003
	15.9				2006
	18.1				2006
	13.5				2007b
Isoeugenol	6.3	4.6	2.4	52	2006, 2007b
	2.9				2007a

120 Abbreviations: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked  
 121 immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CV = Coefficient of variation; EC1.5 =  
 122 Estimated concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of two; SD = Standard deviation.

123

124

124 The intralaboratory reproducibility of the traditional LLNA was assessed by CV analysis of  
 125 EC3 values using a larger dataset (ICCVAM 1999) than that available for the LLNA: BrdU-  
 126 ELISA analysis. Two EC3 values were reported by each of five laboratories for 2, 4-dinitro-  
 127 chlorobenzene, five EC3 values were reported by one laboratory for isoeugenol, six EC3  
 128 values were reported for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde by two laboratories, and five EC3 values  
 129 were reported for eugenol by one laboratory (Table F-4).

130 **Table F-4 Intralaboratory Reproducibility for the EC3 of Tested Substances in the**  
 131 **Traditional LLNA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Number of Laboratories	Number of Tests per Laboratory	CV (%)
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	5	2	13 – 47
Isoeugenol	1	5	26
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	2	6	19-27
Eugenol	1	5	18

132 Abbreviations: LLNA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 133 (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); CV = Coefficient of variation; EC3 = Estimated  
 134 concentration needed to produce a stimulation index of three.

135 <sup>1</sup>From ICCVAM (1999).

136 For all three substances in common, the intralaboratory CV values for the EC1.5 values from  
 137 LLNA: BrdU-ELISA tests were higher than those reported in ICCVAM (1999) for EC3  
 138 values from the traditional LLNA. The intralaboratory EC1.5 CV for the LLNA: BrdU-  
 139 ELISA tests of eugenol was 66% vs. 18% for the CV of EC3 values reported by ICCVAM  
 140 (1999). The intralaboratory EC1.5 CV for isoeugenol was 52% vs. 26% for the CV of EC3  
 141 values from ICCVAM (1999), and the intralaboratory EC1.5 CV for hexyl cinnamic  
 142 aldehyde was 37% vs. 19 to 27% for the CV reported by ICCVAM (1999) for EC3 values.

## 143 1.2 Interlaboratory Reproducibility

144 The interlaboratory reproducibility of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was assessed using the  
 145 individual animal data from the multi-laboratory validation study organized by the JSAAE  
 146 (Kojima et al. 2008). The study design is described in Section 7.2. The LLNA: BrdU-ELISA  
 147 test results from the study are amenable to interlaboratory reproducibility analyses for two  
 148 endpoints: sensitizer or nonsensitizer classification and EC2 values. Analyses of  
 149 interlaboratory reproducibility were performed using a concordance analysis for the

150 qualitative results (sensitizer vs. nonsensitizer) (**Section 1.2.1**) and a CV analysis for the  
151 quantitative results (EC1.5 values) (**Section 1.2.2**).

152 1.2.1 *Interlaboratory Reproducibility – Qualitative Results*

153 The available quantitative absorbance data for interlaboratory reproducibility analysis were  
154 used to calculate SI values for each substance and dose tested. Substances with  $SI \geq 1.5$  at  
155 any dose were classified as sensitizers. The qualitative (i.e., sensitizer vs. nonsensitizer)  
156 interlaboratory concordance analysis for the 10 substances tested during Phase II of the  
157 JSAAE interlaboratory validation study is shown in **Table F-6**. The qualitative comparison  
158 of LLNA: BrdU-ELISA results for nine substances tested in up to seven laboratories show  
159 that interlaboratory concordance was 100% (3/3, 6/6, or 7/7). However, one of these  
160 substances, lactic acid, was misclassified as a nonsensitizer in all three laboratories. The  
161 concordance for isopropanol, the substance that produced discordant results among  
162 laboratories, the concordance was 50% (3/6). The test of isopropanol at Laboratory 2 failed  
163 ( $SI = 1.09$ ) because the concurrent positive control ( $SI = 1.29$ ) failed the acceptance criterion  
164 of  $SI \geq 2$ . The other six laboratories reported maximum SI values of 2.22, 0.98, 1.57, 0.94,  
165 2.04, and 1.01 for isopropanol. Isopropanol produces a nonsensitizer result in the traditional  
166 LLNA.

167 The Validation Management Team, which evaluated the reproducibility using  $SI \geq 2$  to  
168 identify sensitizers, considered the interlaboratory reproducibility to be acceptable (Kojima et  
169 al. 2008). Because the evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility for the traditional LLNA  
170 did not include an evaluation of qualitative results (ICCVAM 1999), there were no traditional  
171 LLNA concordance data for comparison with the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA concordance.

172

172 **Table F-6 Qualitative Results for the Phase II Interlaboratory Validation Study on**  
 173 **the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Laboratory							Concordance
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	7/7
Glutaraldehyde	+				+	+		3/3
Nickel sulfate			+	+			+	3/3
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic aldehyde		+		+	+			3/3
Formaldehyde	+				+	+		3/3
Eugenol		+				+	+	3/3
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	+	- <sup>3</sup>	+	+	+	+ <sup>5</sup>	+	6/6
Isopropanol	+	- <sup>3</sup>	-	+	-	+ <sup>4</sup>	-	3/6
Lactic acid			+	+			+	3/3
Methyl salicylate	-	-	-					3/3

174 Abbreviation: LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 175 (ELISA) detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU).

176 <sup>1</sup>(+) indicates sensitizer result; (-) indicates nonsensitizer result using  $SI \geq 1.5$  to classify sensitizers.

177 <sup>2</sup>Test failed because concurrent positive control ( $SI = 1.29$ ) failed the acceptance criterion (i.e.,  $SI < 2$ ). The positive control  
 178 would have also failed if the acceptance criterion was  $SI \geq 1.5$ . This isopropanol result was not included in the concordance  
 179 analysis.

180 <sup>3</sup>Three mice tested at highest dose.

181 <sup>4</sup>Three mice per dose group.

### 182 1.2.2 Interlaboratory Reproducibility – EC1.5 Values

183 The SI values for each test used to calculate EC1.5 values for each sensitizer according to the  
 184 methods reported in Section 1.1.3. The EC1.5 values from each laboratory were used to  
 185 calculate CV values for each substance. The resulting values are shown in **Table F-7**. CV  
 186 values ranged from 31% (*trans*-cinnamic aldehyde) to 95% (glutaraldehyde). The mean CV  
 187 was 63%.

188 The ICCVAM LLNA *Performance Standards* indicate that interlaboratory reproducibility  
 189 should be evaluated with at least two sensitizing chemicals with well-characterized activity in  
 190 the traditional LLNA (ICCVAM 2009). Acceptable reproducibility is attained when each  
 191 laboratory obtains ECt values within 0.025% to 0.1% for 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and  
 192 within 5% to 20% for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde (ICCVAM 2009). For 2,4-dinitrochloro-  
 193 benzene, the EC1.5 values from four laboratories were outside the acceptable range, and for  
 194 hexyl cinnamic aldehyde, the EC1.5 values from four laboratories were outside the  
 195 acceptable range. All values outside the acceptable ranges were below the low end of the  
 196 range. This indicates that the discordance was due to the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA producing a  
 197 more sensitive result.

198 **Table F-7 EC1.5 Values from the Phase II Interlaboratory Validation Study of the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Laboratory							Mean	% CV
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Glutaraldehyde	0.064	NT	NT	NT	0.031	0.21	NT	0.10	95
Nickel sulfate	NT	NT	1.5	0.5	NT	NT	0.6	0.8	65
<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic aldehyde	NT	1.7	NT	1.0	1.8	NT	NT	1.5	31
Formaldehyde	0.3	NT	NT	NT	0.2	0.6	NT	0.3	66
Eugenol	NT	12.5	NT	NT	NT	10.5	3.5	8.8	54
<b>2,4-Dinitro-chlorobenzene</b>	0.058 (4.3 @ 1%)	0.010 (8.37 @ 1%)	0.022 (5.99 @ 0.3%)	0.022 (5.50 @ 1%)	0.0022 (18.80 @ 0.3%)	0.015 (4.83 @ 0.3%)	0.049 (12.18 @ 1%)	0.025	81
<b>Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde</b>	9.4 (3.4 @ 50%)	- <sup>1</sup> (1.83 @ 50%)	15.2 (2.87 @ 50%)	4.1 (3.34 @ 50%)	3.5 (13.5 @ 50%)	7.9 <sup>2</sup> (3.27 @ 50%)	9.5 (3.84 @ 50%)	8.3	52

199 Note: Bolded font indicates substances recommended for assessing interlaboratory reproducibility in *Recommended Performance Standards* (ICCVAM 2009). Shading shows  
 200 EC1.5 values that are outside of the acceptable range from the ICCVAM *LLNA Performance Standards*: 5 - 20% for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde and 0.025 - 0.1% for 2,4-  
 201 dinitrochlorobenzene. Values in parentheses are highest SI values achieved.

202 Abbreviations: CV =Coefficient of variation; LLNA: BrdU-ELISA = Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA) with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection  
 203 of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU); NT = Not tested; SI = Stimulation index.

204 <sup>1</sup>Test failed because associated positive control failed acceptance criterion (i.e., SI < 2; vehicle control absorbance was unusually high). At SI= 1.29, the positive control  
 205 would have failed even if the acceptance criterion was SI ≥ 1.5. Result not included in the mean EC1.5 and CV.

206 <sup>2</sup>Three mice tested at highest dose.

207

208 The interlaboratory CV values for the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA EC1.5 values were higher than  
 209 that for the traditional LLNA EC3 values. The analysis of interlaboratory variation of EC3  
 210 values for the traditional LLNA reported CV values of 7 to 84% for five substances tested in  
 211 five laboratories (**Table F-8**; ICCVAM 1999). Three of the same substances were evaluated  
 212 in the traditional LLNA and the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA. All interlaboratory CV values for the  
 213 EC1.5 from LLNA: BrdU-ELISA tests were greater than that for EC3 values from the  
 214 traditional LLNA. The CV of 81% for EC1.5 values for 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene was greater  
 215 than the two CV values of 37% and 27%, calculated from five EC3 values each, reported by  
 216 ICCVAM (1999). The CV of 52% for EC1.5 values for hexyl cinnamic aldehyde tested in  
 217 the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was greater than the CV for EC3 values reported by ICCVAM  
 218 (1999). The CV of 54% for EC1.5 values for eugenol tested in the LLNA: BrdU-ELISA was  
 219 greater than the CV of 42% for EC3 values reported by ICCVAM (1999).

220 **Table F-8 Interlaboratory Reproducibility of the EC3 for Substances Tested in the**  
 221 **Traditional LLNA<sup>1</sup>**

Substance	Laboratory					CV (%)
	1	2	3	4	5	
2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.6	37
	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	27
Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	7.9	7.6	8.4	7.0	8.1	7
Isoeugenol	1.3	3.3	1.8	3.1	1.6	41
Eugenol	5.8	14.5	8.9	13.8	6.0	42
SLS	13.4	4.4	1.5	17.1	4.0	84

222 Abbreviations: CV = Coefficient of variation; EC3 = Estimated concentration needed to produce a  
 223 stimulation index of three; LLNA = Murine local lymph node assay; SLS = Sodium lauryl sulfate.  
 224 <sup>1</sup>From ICCVAM (1999).

225



225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***